# Strategic Environmental Assessment of the Broadway Neighbourhood Development Plan

## **Volume 2 of 2: Appendices**

May 2021







# Strategic Environmental Assessment of the Broadway Neighbourhood Plan

### Volume 2 of 2: Appendices

| LC-679       | Document Control Box   |
|--------------|--|
| Client       | Broadway Parish Council / Wychavon District Council                                  |
| Report Title | Strategic Environmental Assessment of the Broadway Neighbourhood Plan:<br>Appendices |
| Status       | Final  |
| Filename     | LC-679_Vol_2of2_Broadway_NDP_SEA_Appendices_2_270521LB.docx                          |
| Date         | May 2021   |
| Author       | KD   |
| Checked      | LB   |
| Approved     | ND   |

Front photo: Broadway High Street by Kara Davies.

# **Appendices**

**Appendix A - Figures** 

**Appendix B** – Scoping Consultee Responses

**Appendix C** – SEA Framework

**Appendix D** – Reasonable Alternative Site Assessments (including site photos)

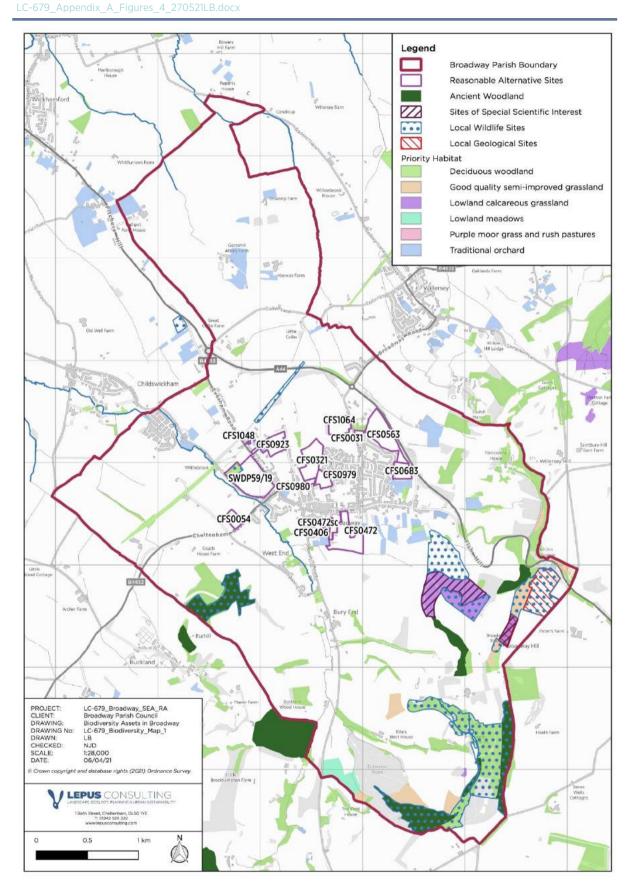
**Appendix E** – Policy Assessments

**Appendix F** - SHELAA Assessments (SWDPR)

# Appendix A: Figures

# List of Figures

| Figure A.1.1: Biodiversity assets in and around Broadway Parish (source: Natural England and Wychavon District Council)  |
|--|
| <b>Figure A.1.2:</b> Biodiversity assets within and around reasonable alternative sites (source: Natural England and Wychavon District Council)  |
| Figure A.1.3: Heritage assets in and around Broadway Parish (source: Historic England and Wychavon District Council)   |
| <b>Figure A.1.4:</b> Heritage assets within and around surrounding reasonable alternative sites (source: Historic England and Wychavon District Council)   |
| <b>Figure A.1.5:</b> Landscape designations and PRoW in and around Broadway Parish and the defined settlement boundary (source: Natural England and Wychavon District Council)                       |
| <b>Figure A.1.6:</b> Landscape designations and PRoW within and surrounding reasonable alternative sites and the defined settlement boundary (source: Natural England and Wychavon District Council) |
| Figure A.1.7: Agricultural Land Classification in and around Broadway Parish (source: Natural England)   |
| Figure A.1.8: Agricultural Land Classification within and surrounding reasonable alternative sites (source: Natural England)   |
| <b>Figure A.1.9:</b> Fluvial flood risk and watercourses in and around Broadway Parish (source: Environment Agency)  |
| Figure A.1.10: Fluvial flood risk and watercourses within and around reasonable alternative sites (source: Environment Agency)   |
| Figure A.1.11: Surface Water Flood Risk Extent in and around Broadway Parish (source: Environment Agency)  |
| Figure A.1.12: Surface Water Flood Risk Extent within and around reasonable alternative sites (source: Environment Agency)   |



**Figure A.1.1:** Biodiversity assets in and around Broadway Parish (source: Natural England and Wychavon District Council)

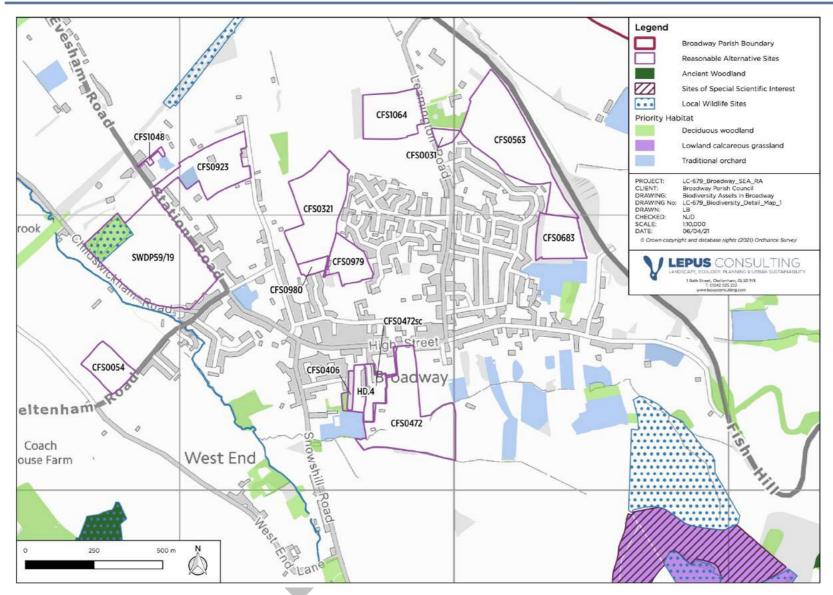
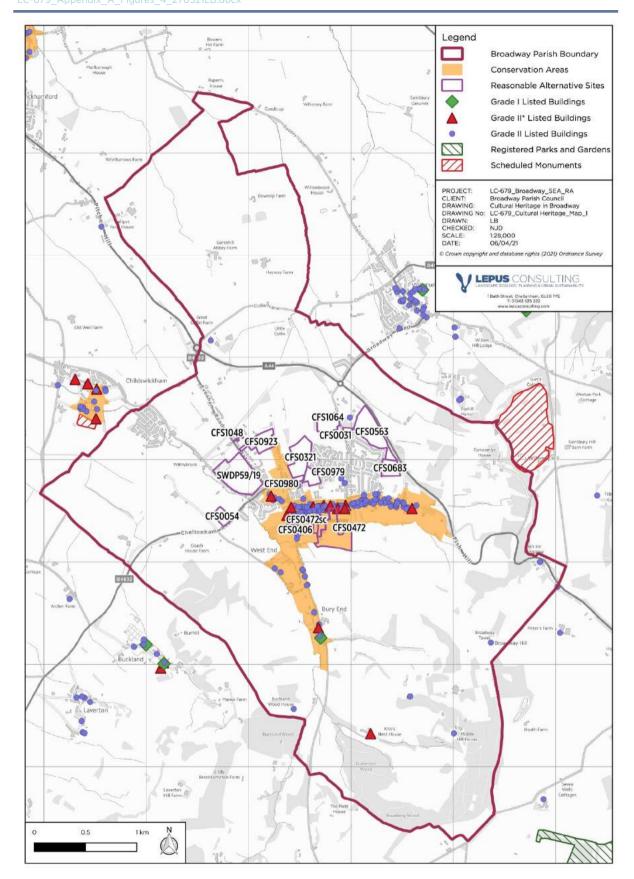


Figure A.1.2: Biodiversity assets within and around reasonable alternative sites (source: Natural England and Wychavon District Council)



**Figure A.1.3:** Heritage assets in and around Broadway Parish (source: Historic England and Wychavon District Council)

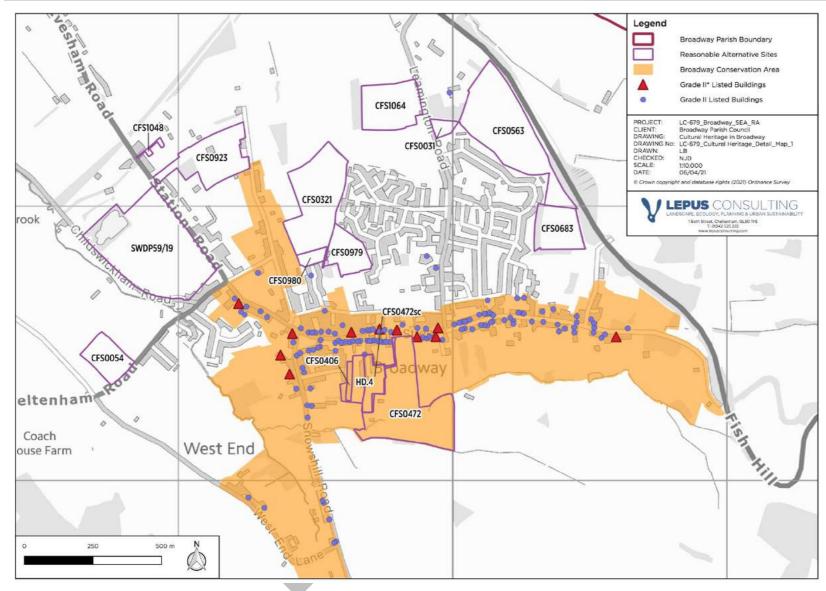
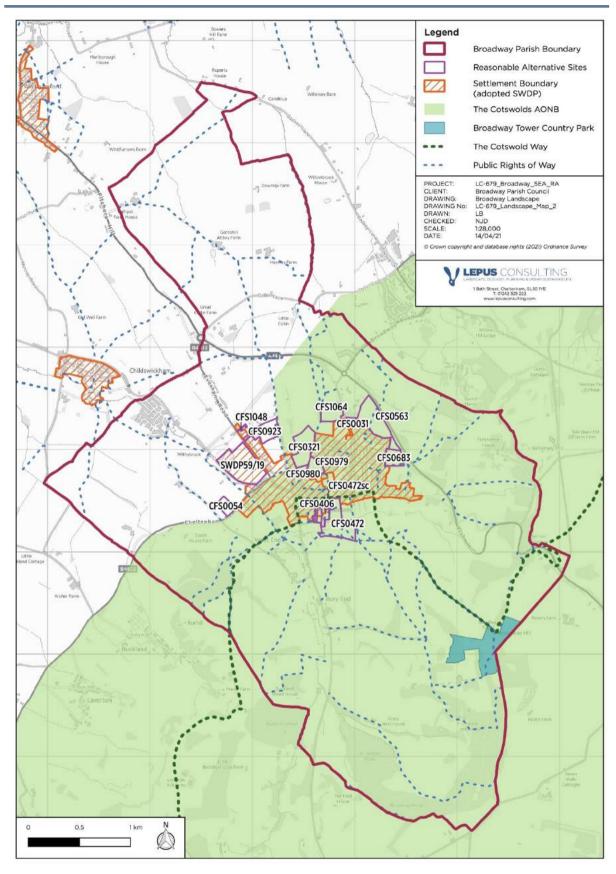
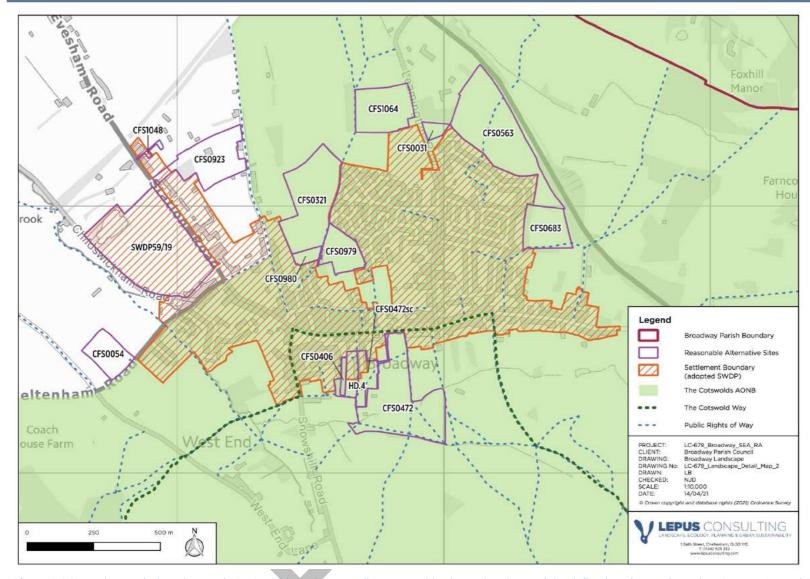


Figure A.1.4: Heritage assets within and around surrounding reasonable alternative sites (source: Historic England and Wychavon District Council)



**Figure A.1.5:** Landscape designations and PRoW in and around Broadway Parish and the defined settlement boundary (source: Natural England and Wychavon District Council)



**Figure A.1.6:** Landscape designations and PRoW within and surrounding reasonable alternative sites and the defined settlement boundary (source: Natural England and Wychavon District Council)

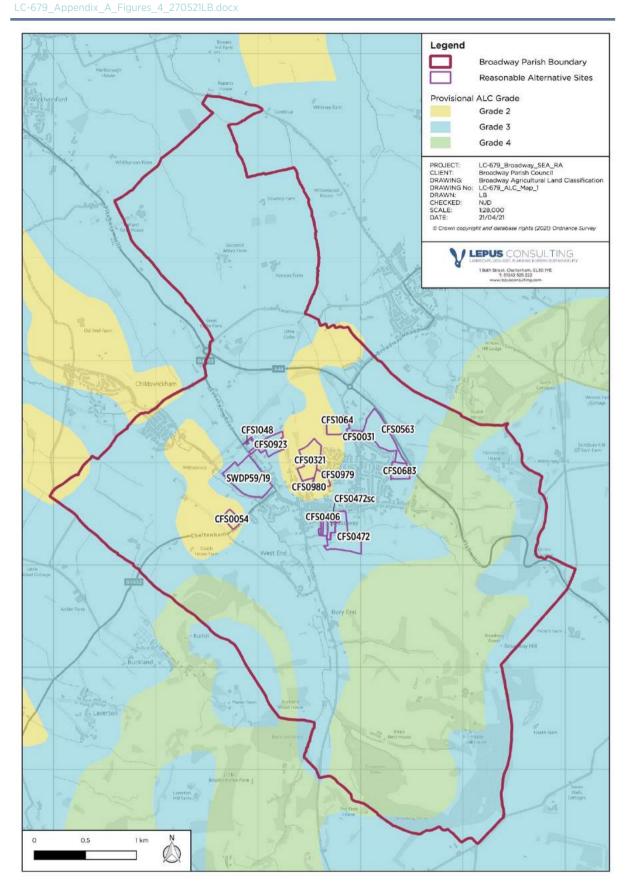


Figure A.1.7: Agricultural Land Classification in and around Broadway Parish (source: Natural England)

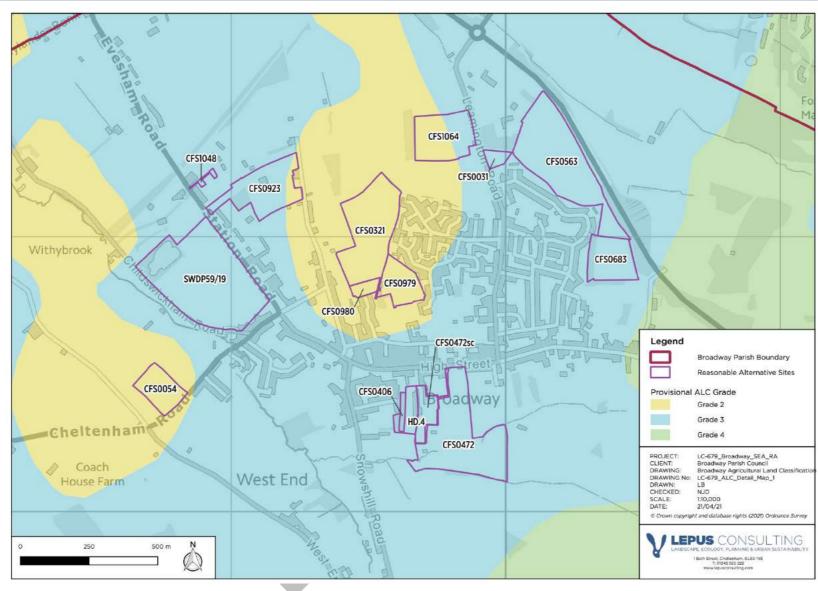


Figure A.1.8: Agricultural Land Classification within and surrounding reasonable alternative sites (source: Natural England)

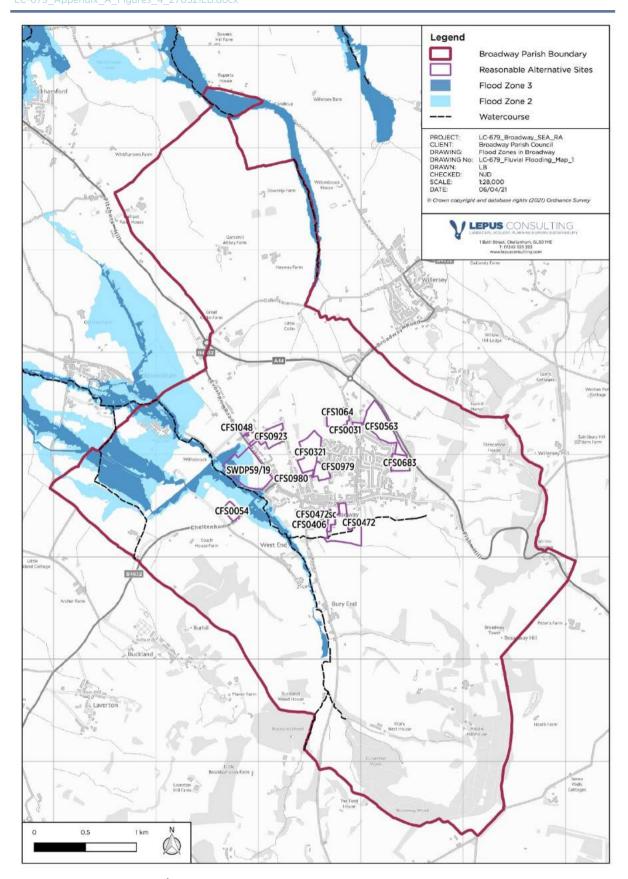


Figure A.1.9: Fluvial flood risk<sup>1</sup> and watercourses in and around Broadway Parish (source: Environment Agency)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Please note – Flood Zones pictured do not take into account further detailed flood mapping identified within South Worcestershire SFRA

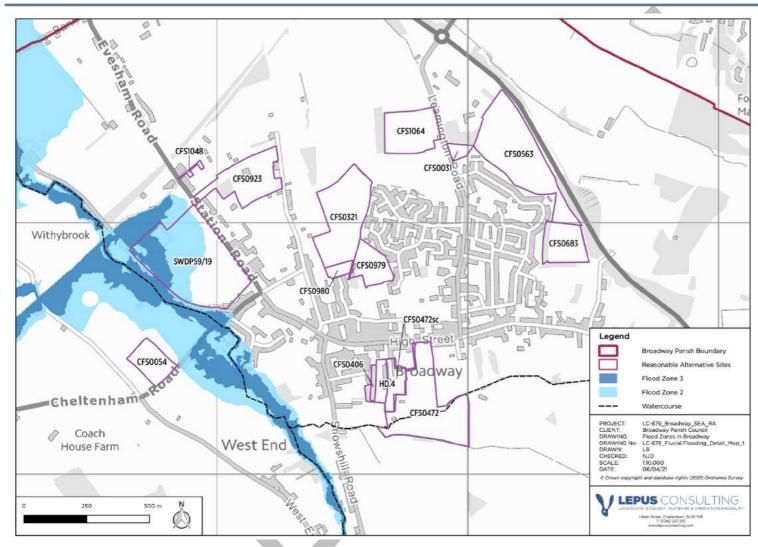


Figure A.1.10: Fluvial flood risk<sup>2</sup> and watercourses within and around reasonable alternative sites (source: Environment Agency)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Please note – Flood Zones pictured do not take into account further detailed flood mapping identified within South Worcestershire SFRA

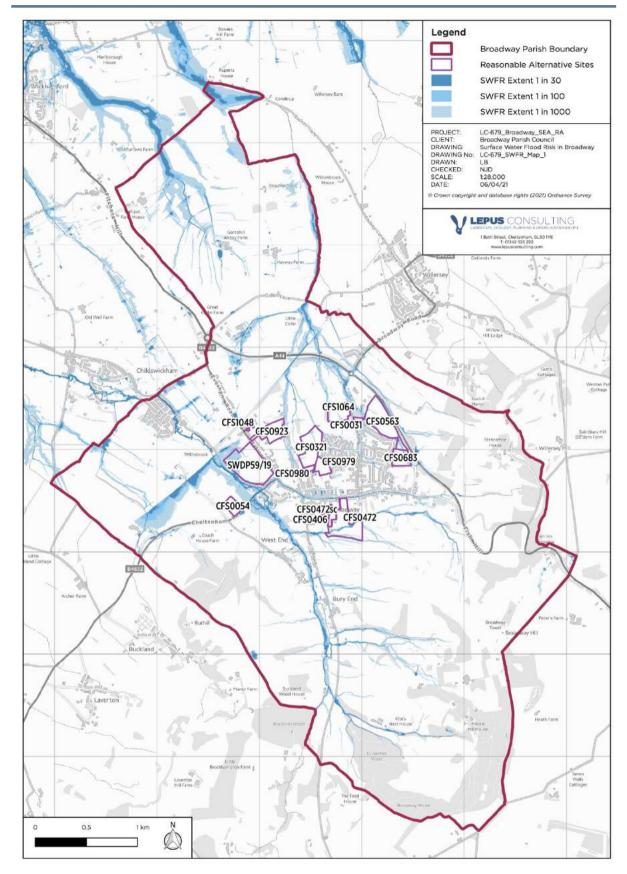


Figure A.1.11: Surface Water Flood Risk Extent in and around Broadway Parish (source: Environment Agency)

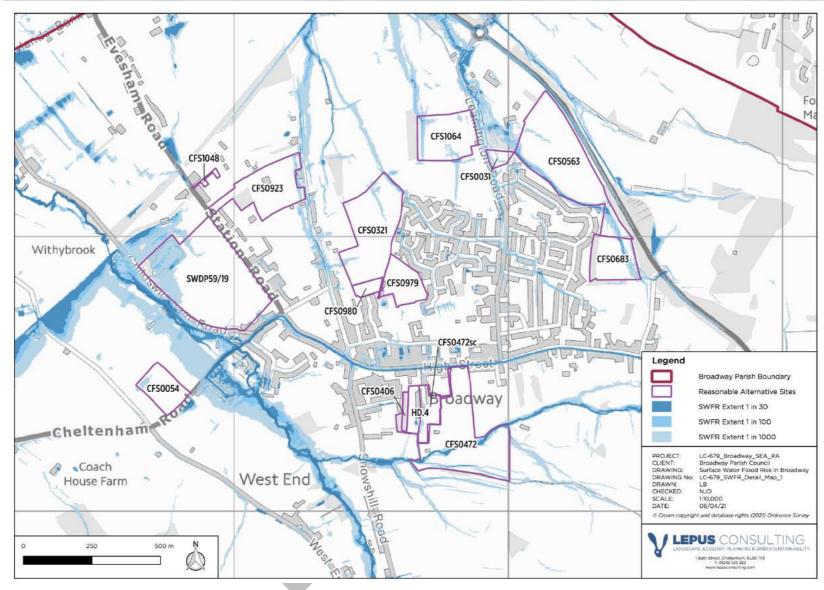


Figure A.1.12: Surface Water Flood Risk Extent within and around reasonable alternative sites (source: Environment Agency)

# Appendix B: SEA Scoping Report Consultation Responses

Date: 04 March 2021

Our ref: 343982

Your ref: Broadway NDP - SEA

Lepus Consulting Ltd 1 Bath Street Cheltenham GL50 1YE

BY EMAIL ONLY



Hornbeam House Crewe Business Park Electra Way Crewe Cheshire CW1 6GJ

T 0300 060 3900

Dear

### **Broadway Neighbourhood Development Plan – SEA Scoping**

Thank you for your consultation on the above dated 11 February 2021.

Natural England is a non-departmental public body. Our statutory purpose is to ensure that the natural environment is conserved, enhanced, and managed for the benefit of present and future generations, thereby contributing to sustainable development.

Natural England is a statutory consultee in neighbourhood planning and must be consulted on draft neighbourhood development plans by the Parish/Town Councils or Neighbourhood Forums where they consider our interests would be affected by the proposals made.

### Natural England has no specific comments to make on this neighbourhood plan SEA scoping.

However, we refer you to the advice in the attached annex which covers the issues and opportunities that should be considered when preparing a Neighbourhood Plan.

For any further consultations on your plan, please contact: <a href="mailto:consultations@naturalengland.org.uk">consultations@naturalengland.org.uk</a>.

Yours sincerely

Consultations Team

# Annex 1 - Neighbourhood planning and the natural environment: information, issues and opportunities

### **Natural environment information sources**

The Magic<sup>1</sup> website will provide you with much of the nationally held natural environment data for your plan area. The most relevant layers for you to consider are: Agricultural Land Classification, Ancient Woodland, Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty, Local Nature Reserves, National Parks (England), National Trails, Priority Habitat Inventory, public rights of way (on the Ordnance Survey base map) and Sites of Special Scientific Interest (including their impact risk zones). Local environmental record centres may hold a range of additional information on the natural environment. A list of local record centres is available here<sup>2</sup>.

**Priority habitats** are those habitats of particular importance for nature conservation, and the list of them can be found <a href="https://example.com/here3">here3</a>. Most of these will be mapped either as **Sites of Special Scientific Interest**, on the Magic website or as **Local Wildlife Sites**. Your local planning authority should be able to supply you with the locations of Local Wildlife Sites.

**National Character Areas** (NCAs) divide England into 159 distinct natural areas. Each character area is defined by a unique combination of landscape, biodiversity, geodiversity and cultural and economic activity. NCA profiles contain descriptions of the area and statements of environmental opportunity, which may be useful to inform proposals in your plan. NCA information can be found <a href="https://example.com/here-4">https://example.com/here-4</a>.

There may also be a local **landscape character assessment** covering your area. This is a tool to help understand the character and local distinctiveness of the landscape and identify the features that give it a sense of place. It can help to inform, plan and manage change in the area. Your local planning authority should be able to help you access these if you can't find them online.

If your neighbourhood planning area is within or adjacent to a **National Park** or **Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty** (AONB), the relevant National Park/AONB Management Plan for the area will set out useful information about the protected landscape. You can access the plans on from the relevant National Park Authority or Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty website.

General mapped information on **soil types** and **Agricultural Land Classification** is available (under 'landscape') on the <u>Magic</u><sup>5</sup> website and also from the <u>LandIS website</u><sup>6</sup>, which contains more information about obtaining soil data.

### Natural environment issues to consider

The <u>National Planning Policy Framework</u><sup>7</sup> sets out national planning policy on protecting and enhancing the natural environment. <u>Planning Practice Guidance</u><sup>8</sup> sets out supporting guidance.

Your local planning authority should be able to provide you with further advice on the potential impacts of your plan or order on the natural environment and the need for any environmental assessments.

### <u>Landscape</u>

<sup>1</sup> http://magic.defra.gov.uk/

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> http://www.nbn-nfbr.org.uk/nfbr.php

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>http://webarchive nationalarchives.gov.uk/20140711133551/http://www.naturalengland.org.uk/ourwork/conservation/biodiversity/protectandmanage/habsandspeciesimportance.aspx

<sup>4</sup> https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-character-area-profiles-data-for-local-decision-making

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> http://magic.defra.gov.uk/

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> http://www.landis.org.uk/index.cfm

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/national-planning-policy-framework--2

<sup>8</sup> http://planningguidance.planningportal.gov.uk/blog/guidance/natural-environment/

Your plans or orders may present opportunities to protect and enhance locally valued landscapes. You may want to consider identifying distinctive local landscape features or characteristics such as ponds, woodland or dry stone walls and think about how any new development proposals can respect and enhance local landscape character and distinctiveness.

If you are proposing development within or close to a protected landscape (National Park or Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty) or other sensitive location, we recommend that you carry out a landscape assessment of the proposal. Landscape assessments can help you to choose the most appropriate sites for development and help to avoid or minimise impacts of development on the landscape through careful siting, design and landscaping.

### Wildlife habitats

Some proposals can have adverse impacts on designated wildlife sites or other priority habitats (listed <u>here</u><sup>9</sup>), such as Sites of Special Scientific Interest or <u>Ancient woodland</u><sup>10</sup>. If there are likely to be any adverse impacts you'll need to think about how such impacts can be avoided, mitigated or, as a last resort, compensated for.

### Priority and protected species

You'll also want to consider whether any proposals might affect priority species (listed <a href="here">here</a> 1) or protected species. To help you do this, Natural England has produced advice <a href="here">here</a> 12 to help understand the impact of particular developments on protected species.

### Best and Most Versatile Agricultural Land

Soil is a finite resource that fulfils many important functions and services for society. It is a growing medium for food, timber and other crops, a store for carbon and water, a reservoir of biodiversity and a buffer against pollution. If you are proposing development, you should seek to use areas of poorer quality agricultural land in preference to that of a higher quality in line with National Planning Policy Framework para 112. For more information, see our publication <u>Agricultural Land Classification: protecting the best and most versatile</u> agricultural land<sup>13</sup>.

### Improving your natural environment

Your plan or order can offer exciting opportunities to enhance your local environment. If you are setting out policies on new development or proposing sites for development, you may wish to consider identifying what environmental features you want to be retained or enhanced or new features you would like to see created as part of any new development. Examples might include:

- Providing a new footpath through the new development to link into existing rights of way.
- Restoring a neglected hedgerow.
- Creating a new pond as an attractive feature on the site.
- Planting trees characteristic to the local area to make a positive contribution to the local landscape.
- Using native plants in landscaping schemes for better nectar and seed sources for bees and birds.
- Incorporating swift boxes or bat boxes into the design of new buildings.
- Think about how lighting can be best managed to encourage wildlife.
- Adding a green roof to new buildings.

You may also want to consider enhancing your local area in other ways, for example by:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup>http://webarchive nationalarchives.gov.uk/20140711133551/http:/www.naturalengland.org.uk/ourwork/conservation/biodiversity/protectandmanage/habsandspeciesimportance.aspx

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> https://www.gov.uk/guidance/ancient-woodland-and-veteran-trees-protection-surveys-licences

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup>http://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/20140711133551/http://www.naturalengland.org.uk/ourwork/conservation/biodiversity/protectandmanage/habsandspeciesimportance.aspx

<sup>12</sup> https://www.gov.uk/protected-species-and-sites-how-to-review-planning-proposals

<sup>13</sup> http://publications.naturalengland.org.uk/publication/35012

- Setting out in your plan how you would like to implement elements of a wider Green Infrastructure Strategy (if one exists) in your community.
- Assessing needs for accessible greenspace and setting out proposals to address any deficiencies or enhance provision.
- Identifying green areas of particular importance for special protection through Local Green Space designation (see <u>Planning Practice Guidance on this</u> <sup>14</sup>).
- Managing existing (and new) public spaces to be more wildlife friendly (e.g. by sowing wild flower strips in less used parts of parks, changing hedge cutting timings and frequency).
- Planting additional street trees.
- Identifying any improvements to the existing public right of way network, e.g. cutting back hedges, improving the surface, clearing litter or installing kissing gates) or extending the network to create missing links.
- Restoring neglected environmental features (e.g. coppicing a prominent hedge that is in poor condition, or clearing away an eyesore).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> <a href="http://planningguidance.planningportal.gov.uk/blog/guidance/open-space-sports-and-recreation-facilities-public-rights-of-way-and-local-green-space/local-green-space-designation/">http://planningguidance.planningportal.gov.uk/blog/guidance/open-space-sports-and-recreation-facilities-public-rights-of-way-and-local-green-space/local-green-space-designation/</a>



Wychavon District Council Civic Centre Queen Elizabeth House Pershore Worcestershire WR10 1PT Direct Dial:

Our ref: PL00720602

5 March 2021

Dear

### BROADWAY NEIGHBOURHOOD PLAN- SEA SCOPING REPORT

Thank you for your consultation and the invitation to comment on the SEA Scoping Document for the above Neighbourhood Plan.

Historic England have no substantive concerns as to the contents of the document and consider the evidence base for the SEA, the identified key issues and the proposed SEA framework to be well thought out and fit for purpose.

I hope this is helpful.

Yours sincerely,

Historic Places Advisor

CC:



Environmental Consultant Lepus Consulting Ltd 1 Bath Street Cheltenham Gloucestershire GL50 1YE **Our ref:** SV/2010/104075/SE-

10/SP1-L01 **Your ref:** 

**Date:** 18 March 2021

Dear

# SEA SCOPING REPORT CONSULTATION: BROADWAY NEIGHBOURHOOD DEVELOPMENT PLAN (NDP)

Thank you for referring the above EIA Scoping Report which was received on the 12 February 2020. We have reviewed the Scoping Report, (Prepared for: Broadway Parish Council, dated February 2021) and would offer the following comments.

For completeness, we previously provided a response to Broadway Parish Council on the draft Neighbourhood Plan, in our response dated 30 September 2020, and to the SEA and HRA Screening Opinion, on 25 November 2020. In consideration of those matters within our remit, we considered the NP was unlikely to have significant environmental impacts. We did note however that the Plan was proposing one site allocation (Policy HD4, land off Kennel Lane/Church Close), and we recommended completing our pro-forma to check the environmental constraints.

To assist the Council going forward we also provided general advice in line with our Neighbourhood Plan pro-forma in relation to any additional housing allocations being brought forward within the draft plan.

Based on the key environmental themes set out in section Scoping Report, we consider that Air Quality, Biodiversity and Geodiversity, Climate Factors (including flood risk) and Land, Soil and Water Resources (including Water Framework Directive) fall within our remit. In this instance, having checked the environmental constraints within the NP area, our main points below relates to fluvial flood risk (flooding from rivers and sea).

Based on our indicative Flood Map for Planning (Rivers and Sea) whilst the majority of the NP area is shown to be located in Flood Zone 1, and 2 with a low to medium fluvial flood risk potential as set out in section 5.3.73 of the NP, there are some areas associated with the floodplain of the Badsey Brook as shown on Figure 31. We also note there are a number of smaller ordinary watercourses crossing the NP area.

Our Flood Maps primarily show flooding from Main Rivers, not ordinary watercourses, or

**Environment Agency** 

Newtown Industrial Estate (Riversmeet House) Northway Lane, Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, GL20 8JG. Customer services line: 03708 506 506

www.gov.uk/environment-agency

Cont/d..

un-modelled rivers, with a catchment of less than 3km2. As such it should not be assumed that these ordinary watercourses do not have floodplains and there may be slightly more of the site affected by flood risk than is immediately expected just from reference to the Flood Zone Mapping. Therefore, some assessment of flood risk associated with these unmodelled watercourses is necessary as part of any supporting evidence base carried out for the Plan area. This should be scoped into the SEA to ensure no flood risk impact and opportunities for flood risk reduction.

This is to confirm that the site is developable, has safe occupation and that there will be no impact on third parties. We would also expect opportunities be sought for enhancement and/flood risk improvements.

With regards any additional housing allocations proposed within the draft Plan, going forward we would only make substantive further comments if the Plan was seeking to allocate sites for development in Flood Zones 3 and/or 2 (the latter being used as the 1% climate change extent), or as identified within any Strategic Flood Risk Assessment (SFRA).

For information, we understand that a SFRA is being produced with updated climate change as part of the South Worcestershire Joint Core Strategy. This might assist the emerging sites within this NP.

### **Biodiversity and Net Gain:**

Yours faithfully

We would recommend that the SEA looks at the potential for biodiversity enhancement and opportunity for and provision of Biodiversity net gain.

I trust the above is of assistance at this time.

Planning Advisor

Direct dial

End 2

# Appendix C: Full SEA Framework

| SEA Objective |  | Decision making criteria   | Potential Indicators (subject to availability of information)  |  |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1             | <b>Biodiversity:</b> Protect, enhance and manage the flora, fauna and biodiversity assets of Broadway.   | Will it result in a net loss or a net gain for biodiversity?   | <ul> <li>Adverse impacts on designated sites</li> <li>Creation of new biodiversity assets</li> <li>Percentage of major development generating overall biodiversity enhancement</li> <li>Priority Habitats</li> <li>Impact Risk Zones</li> </ul>  |  |
|               |  | Will it protect or enhance wildlife sites or biodiversity?   |  |  |
|               |  | Will it protect sites and habitats designated for nature conservation including protected species?   |  |  |
|               |  | Will it protect and enhance the water environment?   |  |  |
| 2             | Cultural Heritage: Protect,<br>enhance and manage heritage<br>assets, including designated<br>and non-designated assets, as<br>well as features and areas of<br>heritage importance. | Will it preserve buildings of historic interest and, where necessary, encourage their conservation?  | <ul> <li>Number of Listed Buildings at risk</li> <li>Number of Scheduled Monuments at risk</li> <li>Quantity of development within the Broadway Conservation Area</li> <li>Below ground remains</li> </ul>   |  |
|               |  | Will it preserve or enhance archaeological sites?  |  |  |
|               |  | Will it improve the local accessibility, understanding or enjoyment of the historic environment?     |  |  |
|               |  | Will it preserve or enhance the setting or character of cultural heritage assets or areas?           |  |  |
| 3             | Landscape: Conserve, enhance   | Will it conserve and enhance the AONB?   | <ul> <li>Is development in-keeping with surroundings?</li> <li>Alterations to the urban / rural fringe.</li> <li>Increase of coalescence</li> <li>Amount of new development in the AONB.</li> <li>Settlement boundaries</li> <li>Landscape sensitivity from published landscape sensitivity studies</li> </ul> |  |
|               | and manage the character and appearance of the landscape and townscape, maintaining and strengthening their distinctiveness.   | Will it protect and enhance the local townscape?   |  |  |
|               |  | Will it safeguard and enhance the character of the landscape and local distinctiveness and identity? |  |  |
|               |  | Will it safeguard and enhance visual amenity?  | <ul> <li>Landscape character from published landscape character assessments</li> </ul>   |  |
| 4             |  | Will it reduce the number of people at risk of flooding?   | <ul> <li>Location of watercourses</li> <li>Proportion of watercourses in good or very good ecological</li> </ul>   |  |
|               | Water and Flooding: Reduce the number of people at risk of   | Will it protect or improve the ecological or chemical status of waterbodies?                         | <ul> <li>and chemical status</li> <li>Number of pollution events</li> <li>Amount of development occurring in fluvial flood risk zones.</li> <li>Number of properties and residents at risk of surface water flooding</li> </ul>  |  |
|               | flooding whilst protecting and enhancing water quality.  | Will it ensure flood risk reduction or improvement to the flood regime?                              |  |  |
|               |  | Will it alter the risk of pollution or contamination of any waterbody?                               | <ul><li>Risk of groundwater flooding</li><li>Flood risk mitigation measures in proposals</li></ul>   |  |

# Appendix D: Reasonable Alternative Site Assessments

# Appendix D Contents

| D.1    | SEA Objective 1 - Biodiversity                           | D3  |
|--------|--|-----|
| D.1.1  | Sites of Special Scientific Interest / Impact Risk Zones |     |
| D.1.2  | Local Wildlife Sites<br>Priority Habitats                |     |
| D.1.3  |  |     |
| D.2    | SEA Objective 2 – Cultural Heritage                      |     |
| D.2.1  | Grade II* Listed Buildings                               |     |
| D.2.2  | Grade II Listed Buildings                                |     |
| D.2.3  | Broadway Conservation Area                               |     |
| D.3    | SEA Objective 3 - Landscape                              |     |
| D.3.1  | Cotswolds AONB   |     |
| D.3.2  | Landscape Character                                      |     |
| D.3.3  | Landscape Sensitivity                                    |     |
| D.3.4  | Views from the PRoW Network                              |     |
| D.3.5  | Urbanisation of the Countryside                          |     |
| D.3.6  | Other considerations                                     |     |
| D.4    | SEA Objective 4 – Water and Flooding                     | D13 |
| D.4.1  | Fluvial Flooding   | D13 |
| D.4.2  | Surface Water Flooding                                   | D13 |
| D.4.3  | Watercourse  | D13 |
| D.5    | Site photos (selected)                                   | D14 |
| D.5.1  | Site CFS0406 / HD.4 (western side)                       | D14 |
| D.5.2  | Site CFS0472sc / HD.4 (eastern side)                     | D18 |
| D.5.3  | Site CFS0472   | D22 |
| D.5.4  | Site CFS0979   | D23 |
| D.5.5  | Site CFS0321   | D23 |
| D.5.6  | Site CFS1064   | D24 |
| D.5.7  | Site CFS0031   | D26 |
| D.5.8  | Site CFS0980   | D27 |
| D.5.9  | Site SWDP59/19   | D28 |
| D.5.10 | Site CFS0923   | D30 |
| D.5.11 | Site CFS0054   | D32 |
| D.5.12 | Site CFS0573   | D33 |
| D.5.13 | Site CFS0683   | D34 |
| D.5.14 | Contextual photos  | D36 |

### D.1 SEA Objective 1 - Biodiversity

### D.1.1 Sites of Special Scientific Interest / Impact Risk Zones

D.1.1.1 All RA sites in Broadway are located within approximately 2km of 'Broadway Hill' SSSI. Sites CFS0472 and CFS0683 are located within an IRZ which states that "residential development of 100 units or more [and] any residential development of 50 or more houses outside existing settlements/urban areas" should be consulted on with Natural England. Site CFS0683 is proposed for the development of 46 dwellings and therefore, a negligible impact would be expected at this site. Site CFS0472 is proposed for the development of 153 dwellings and is located outside the Broadway development boundary. Therefore, the proposed development at Site CFS0472 would be likely to result in a minor negative impact on the features for which this SSSI has been designated.

D.1.1.2 A small proportion of Site HD.4 is also located within this IRZ. The number of dwellings proposed at this site is less than 50 (and understood to be approximately 30 at this stage) and therefore a negligible impact would be expected at this site.

### D.1.2 Local Wildlife Sites

D.1.2.1 Site SWDP59/19 coincides with 'Broadway Gravel Pit' LWS. Broadway Gravel Pit lies to the northwest boundary of the site. Broadway Gravel Pit is a LWS managed by Worcestershire Wildlife Trust<sup>1</sup>. It comprises a seasonally flooded gravel pit and carr woodland and is of some local importance as a wetland site. The proposed development at this site would be likely to result in direct negative impacts on this LWS (prior to any mitigation), and therefore, a major negative impact would be expected.

### D.1.3 Priority Habitats

- D.1.3.1 Sites SWDP59/19 and HD.4 coincide with deciduous woodland priority habitat. Site CFS0923 coincides with traditional orchard priority habitat. The proposed development at these three sites could potentially result in the loss of these habitats, and therefore have a minor negative impact on the overall presence of priority habitats in the parish.
- D.1.3.2 A Preliminary Ecological Appraisal was carried out by Aspect Ecology in 2014 for site SWDP59/19<sup>2</sup>. The majority of the site is improved grassland comprising areas of meadow cut for hay and amenity grassland used as sports fields. The site also includes a cropped

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Worcestershire Wildlife Trust (no date) Broadway Gravel Pit. Available at: <a href="https://www.worcswildlifetrust.co.uk/nature-reserves/broadway-gravel-pit">https://www.worcswildlifetrust.co.uk/nature-reserves/broadway-gravel-pit</a> [Date Accessed: 20/04/21]

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Aspect Ecology (2014) Land at Station Road, Broadway. Preliminary Ecological Appraisal. Available at: <a href="https://docplayer.net/178784113-">https://docplayer.net/178784113-</a>
<a href="Land-at-station-road-broadway-preliminary-ecological-appraisal.html">https://docplayer.net/178784113-</a>
<a href="Land-at-sta

arable field and Broadway Gravel Pit LWS. The area of deciduous woodland priority habitat coincides with the LWS.

### D.2 SEA Objective 2 - Cultural Heritage

### D.2.1 Grade II\* Listed Buildings

- D.2.1.1 Site CFSO472 is located adjacent to the Grade II\* Listed Building 'Tudor House', approximately 25m from 'Broad Close' and within 100m from 'Picton House', 'Little Gables', 'Lygon Arms Hotel' and 'Prior's Manse'. The proposed development at this site could potentially have a minor negative impact on the setting of these Listed Buildings.
- D.2.1.2 Sites CFS0054, CFS0321, CFS0406, CFS0472sc, CFS0563, CFS0683, CFS0923, CFS0979, CFS0980 and HD.4 are located 500m or less from one or more Grade II\* Listed Buildings, however these sites and Listed Buildings are separated by built form within Broadway. Therefore, the proposed development at these ten sites, or any of the other RAs, would be expected to have a negligible impact on the setting of Grade II\* Listed Buildings.
- D.2.1.3 It is however noted that the proposed access road joining to the High Street for CFSO472sc is located opposite the Grade II\* Listed Building 'Broad Close', and access arrangements for Sites CFSO472, CFSO472sc, HD.4 and CFSO406 from the High Street could have the potential to impact on the setting of this Listed Building and other nearby heritage assets to some degree, subject to design.

### D.2.2 Grade II Listed Buildings

- D.2.2.1 Site CFS0472 is located adjacent to the Grade II Listed Building '63, High Street', and within 50m from several other Listed Buildings located along the High Street. Sites CFS0472sc and HD.4 are also located adjacent to 'Outbuilding approximately 40 metres south of Number 43', which is situated on the northern boundary of these sites.
- D.2.2.2 Site CFS0563 is located approximately 70m from 'Bibsworth House', and Sites CFS0031 and CFS1064 are located approximately 100m from this Listed Building. Site CFS0980 is located approximately 40m from 'Russell Cottages', and Site CFS0321 is located approximately 90m from this Listed Building. Site CFS0406 is located approximately 130m from 'Church of St Michael'.
- D.2.2.3 The proposed development at Sites CFS0031, CFS0321, CFS0406, CFS0472, CFS0472sc, CFS0563, CFS0980, CFS1064 and HD.4 could potentially have a minor negative impact on the setting of these Listed Buildings.
- D.2.2.4 Sites CFS0683, CFS0923, CFS0979 and SWDP59/19 are located 350m or less from one or more Grade II Listed Buildings. However, these sites and Listed Buildings are separated by built form within Broadway. Therefore, the proposed development at these four sites would be expected to have a negligible impact on the setting of these Listed Buildings.

### D.2.3 Broadway Conservation Area

- D.2.3.1 Sites CFS0406, CFS0472, CFS0472sc and HD.4 are located wholly within Broadway Conservation Area. Sites CFS0321, CFS0923 and CFS0980 are located adjacent to this Conservation Area. The proposed development at these seven sites could potentially alter the character and/or setting of this Conservation Area and as a result, lead to a potential minor negative impact on the local historic environment. Some of the existing employment units within Sites CFS0472sc and HD.4 could be considered to have a detrimental impact on the character and appearance of the Conservation Area, and their replacement on this component of the site could lead to a neutral or minor positive impact on the Conservation Area as a whole, subject to site design. Sites CFS0472sc and HD.4 may therefore experience mixed positive / negative or uncertain effects.
- D.2.3.2 Site CSF0472 is considered to make a strong contribution to the character and qualities of Broadway Conservation Area including 'prominent open space', focal features and 'significant views'. Sites CFS0472sc and HD.4 contain some 'negative features' under the Broadway Conservation Area Appraisal<sup>3</sup> through the existing built form, although Site HD.4 contains some 'significant trees & tree groups' along the western edge which also comprise boundary features (see site photos below).

Wychavon District Council (2006) Broadway Conservation Area Appraisal. Available at:
<a href="https://www.wychavon.gov.uk/?option=com\_fileman&view=file&routed=1&name=Broadway%20Conservation%20Area%20Appraisal%20pt%202.pdf&folder=Documents%2FPlanning%2FConservation%20Area%20Appraisals&container=fileman-files [Date Accessed: 20/04/21]</a>

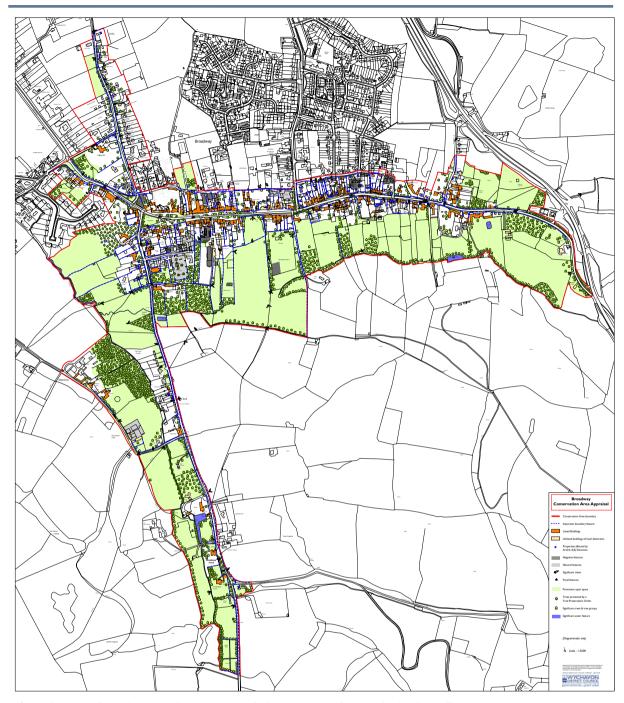


Figure 2.1: Broadway Conservation Area Appraisal (source: Wychavon District Council)

### D.3 SEA Objective 3 - Landscape

### D.3.1 Cotswolds AONB

- D.3.1.1 Sites CFS0031, CFS0321, CFS0406, CFS0472, CFS0472sc, CFS0563, CFS0683, CFS0979, CFS0980, CFS1064 and HD.4 are located wholly within the Cotswolds AONB. Greenfield sites (CFS0031, CFS0321, CFS0406, CFS0472, CFS0563, CFS0683, CFS0979, CFS0980 and CFS1064) within a nationally designated landscape would potentially impact on the natural beauty and special qualities of the AONB and could therefore be expected to have a major negative impact on the AONB (subject to scale and context). Brownfield sites and those located within the existing settlement boundary may have a lower level of impact on the AONB. Sites CFS0472sc and HD.4 are therefore recorded as having a minor adverse impact on the AONB owing to their part greenfield and part brownfield status and the scale of development envisaged.
- D.3.1.2 Sites CFS0054 and CFS0923 are located adjacent to the Cotswolds AONB. The proposed development at these two sites would be likely to be visible from the AONB, and therefore, could potentially have a minor negative impact on the setting of this nationally designated landscape.
- D.3.1.3 Sites SWDP59/19 and CFS1048 are located approximately 40m and 300m from Cotswolds AONB, respectively. Sites SWDP59/19 and CFS1048 are considered to make a more limited contribution to the setting of the AONB due to intervening features and built form (SWDP59/19) and / or the scale of the site (CFS1048) and a negligible impact is therefore recorded on the AONB.

### D.3.2 Landscape Character

- D.3.2.1 Site CFS1048 is a very small site located predominantly within the LCT 'Urban'. An assessment of the urban landscape has not been undertaken as part of the LCA. Site SWDP59/19 and parts of Sites CFS0472sc and HD.4 are also located within the settlement boundary and a negligible impact is recorded against this objective for these sites.
- D.3.2.2 Sites CFS0031, CFS0321, CFS0406, CFS0472, CFS0563, CFS0683, CFS0923, CFS0979, CFS0980, CFS1048 and CFS1064 are located within the LCT 'Village Claylands'. A key characteristic of this LCT is "hedgerow boundaries to fields" and "gently rolling lowland topography". Sites CFS0054 is located within the LCT 'Principal Village Farmlands'. A key characteristic of this LCT is "arable and cropping land use". Therefore, the proposed development at these sites, lying wholly outside the existing settlement boundary, could potentially be discordant with have a minor negative impact on the local landscape character.

- D.3.2.3 It is unlikely that the proposed development at Sites CFS1048, CFS0472sc and HD.4 would be discordant with the guidelines and key characteristics of the 'Village Claylands' LCT, due to a combination of the predominance of existing built form or surfaced areas and these sites being partly located within the settlement boundary and partly within this LCT.
- D.3.2.4 Site SWDP59/19 is located within the Broadway settlement limit (as an allocated site), and therefore, the proposed development at this site would be expected to result in a negligible impact on the local landscape character, treating the proposed allocation as the existing baseline.

### D.3.3 Landscape Sensitivity

- D.3.3.1 A Landscape Sensitivity Study has identified the sensitivity and housing capacity for parcels of land around Broadway.
- D.3.3.2 Sites CFS0406, CFS0472, CFS0683, and a small proportion of Sites CFS0563, CFS0472sc and HD.4 are located in areas of 'high' sensitivity for housing. Sites CFS0031, CFS0054, CFS0923, CFS1048 and a proportion of Site CFS0563 are located in areas of 'high/medium' sensitivity, for housing.
- D.3.3.3 Sites CFS0321, CFS0979, CFS0980 and CFS1064 are located in areas of 'medium' sensitivity (landscape sensitivity parcel B2), where it has been suggested there may be some limited capacity for housing in certain locations. The study states for land parcel B2 "Strategic housing is possible in one enclosed field extending development north on Leamington Road, but it is important that a green rural corridor is maintained between the A44 bypass and the settlement beyond this. A small intervention of up to 0.5 Ha may be possible on the rough grass field south of Averill Close providing the rest of the area including the PROW was put over permanently to open space linking into the settlement to the north and south".
- D.3.3.4 Site SWDP59/19 is located within the Broadway settlement limit (as an allocated site), and as such was not assessed for its sensitivity or capacity within this study. Therefore, the proposed development at this site would be expected to result in a negligible impact on the local landscape, treating the proposed allocation as the existing baseline.
- D.3.3.5 It should be noted that both the Landscape Character Assessment and Landscape Sensitivity Study comprise landscape units which cover a wider geographical area than the sites that are being assessed and may exhibit different characteristics as well as sensitivities to housing and employment development.
- D.3.3.6 For Site CSF0472 the landscape sensitivity study is considered to be representative and reflective of landscape sensitivity for landscape sensitivity parcel B5 as Site CFS0472 exhibits strong pastoral qualities, tree cover, traditional orchards, recreational usage and a provides a green corridor which contributes to the setting of the town and the Cotswold scarp.

D.3.3.7 Sites HD.4 and CFS0472sc are located in the north western edge of landscape sensitivity parcel B5 and parts of the sites are located within the existing settlement boundary. These sites contain employment units (some vacant / dilapidated), car parking, storage containers and mature or semi-mature trees and Site HD.4 contains elements of 'horsiculture' to the east associated with the Hunt (e.g. menage, horse walker, stables, kennels, small paddocks). There are a mix of landscape qualities on Sites CSF0472sc and HD.4 (including some detractors) which may provide some capacity for housing (at appropriate densities) with careful consideration of boundary treatments and the relationship to the wider settlement and sensitivities of landscape sensitivity parcel B5 (particularly to the east).

### D.3.4 Views from the PRoW Network

- D.3.4.1 Several PRoWs and the Cotswold Way National Trail are located in close proximity to the Broadway RA sites. A number of Sites are crossed lie in close proximity to PRoW with potential views towards the sites (See Figures at Appendix A). The proposed development at Sites CFS0054, CFS0321, CFS0472, CFS0472sc, CFS0563, CFS0683, CFS0923, CFS0979, CFS0980, CFS1064 and HD.4 could potentially alter the views experienced by users of these footpaths. A minor negligible impact would be expected for these sites.
- D.3.4.2 Site CFSO472 is crossed by a number of PRoW and includes a circular route of footpaths that are signposted as linking to Cotswold Way and appear to be well used recreational paths on the settlement edge, combined with existing open views of the surrounding landscape and AONB. As a result, a potential major negative impact is recorded for Site CFSO472.
- D.3.4.3 The proposed development at Sites CFS0031 and CFS1048 would be unlikely to significantly impact views from the nearby PRoW network as these sites are separated from the PRoW by existing built form in Broadway. Site SWDP59/19 is also influenced by an element of existing screening between the site and the footpath located to the west, and the allocated context of the site. A negligible impact would be expected for these three sites.

### D.3.5 Urbanisation of the Countryside

- D.3.5.1 Sites CFS0054, CFS0321, CFS0472, CFS0563, CFS0683, CFS0923, CFS0979 and CFS1064 are located in the open countryside surrounding Broadway. The proposed development at Sites CSF0054, CFS0321, CFS0563, CFS0683, CFS0923, CFS0979 and CFS1064 would be likely to contribute towards urbanisation into the surrounding countryside and therefore, these seven sites could potentially have a minor negative impact on the local landscape. Site CFS0054 is also slightly removed from the settlement boundary and development here would be considered to be discordant with the existing settlement pattern.
- D.3.5.2 Site CFSO472 is the largest of the sites in terms of potential dwelling numbers, and combined with local landscape character and high landscape sensitivity to housing development, is also

considered to potentially create an urbanising effect. Potential major negative impacts are therefore recorded for Site CFS0472.

D.3.5.3 Sites CFS0031, CFS0406 and CFS0980 are located in open countryside outside of the settlement boundary, comprising sites of less than 0.5ha, which although acknowledged as greenfield sites are considered to make a more limited contribution to urbanisation of the countryside at this scale. Sites CFS0472sc, CFS1048, HD.4 and SWDP59/19 lie either within or partly within the settlement boundaries and are influenced by previous built development. A negligible impact would be expected for these seven sites.

### D.3.6 Other considerations

### Open space

- D.3.6.1 Areas of existing open space (recreational) are associated with two sites: CFSO472 (Bowling Club) and SWDP59/19 (Football club).
- D.3.6.2 A proposed area of accessible natural greenspace in the SWDPR is also associated with Site SWDP59/19 to coincide with the Local Wildlife Site and area of priority habitat. This area is also proposed as an area of Local Green Space under the NDP.
- D.3.6.3 These areas are available to view online<sup>4</sup>.

### Tree preservation orders

- D.3.6.4 Tree Preservation Orders are available to view online<sup>5</sup>.
- D.3.6.5 A Tree Preservation Order is located near to the northern boundary of Site CFS0472 and adjacent to the proposed access onto the High Street for Site CFS0472sc

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Available at: http://swdp.addresscafe.com/app/exploreit/default2.aspx [Date Accessed: 20/04/21]

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Wychavon District Council (2021) My Local Area. Available at: <a href="http://maps.wychavon.gov.uk/mylocalarea/mylocalarea.html#/search">http://maps.wychavon.gov.uk/mylocalarea/mylocalarea.html#/search</a> [Date Accessed: 20/04/21]

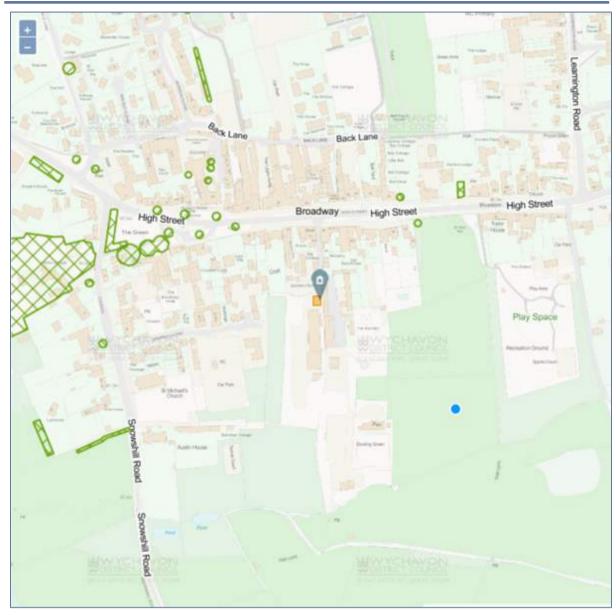


Figure 3.1: Tree Preservation Orders (Source: Wychavon District Council)

# D.4 SEA Objective 4 – Water and Flooding

### D.4.1 Fluvial Flooding

- D.4.1.1 Approximately half of Site SWDP59/19 is located within Flood Zone 2, and a small proportion in the north west of the site is located within Flood Zone 3. The proposed development at this site could potentially locate some site end users in areas at risk of fluvial flooding; therefore, a major negative impact would be expected.
- D.4.1.2 Sites CFS0031, CFS0054, CFS0321, CFS0406, CFS0472, CFS0472sc, CFS0563, CFS0683, CFS0923, CFS0979, CFS1048, CFS1064 and HD.4 are located wholly within Flood Zone 1. Therefore, a minor positive impact would be expected at these 14 sites, as the proposed development would be likely to locate site end users away from areas at risk of fluvial flooding.

### D.4.2 Surface Water Flooding

- D.4.2.1 A proportion of Site CFS0472 coincides with areas determined to be at low, medium and high risk of surface water flooding. The proposed development at this site would be expected to have a major negative impact on pluvial flood risk, as development would be likely to locate site end users in areas at high risk of surface water flooding, as well as exacerbate pluvial flood risk in surrounding locations.
- D.4.2.2 A proportion of Sites CFS0563, CFS0683, CFS0923, CFS1064 and SWDP59/19 coincide with areas determined to be at low and medium risk of surface water flooding. Sites CFS0031, CFS0054, CFS0321, CFS0472sc and HD.4 coincide with areas determined to be at low risk of surface water flooding. As a result, the proposed development at these ten sites would be expected to have a minor negative impact on pluvial flood risk, as development would be likely to locate site end users in areas at risk of surface water flooding, as well as exacerbate pluvial flood risk in surrounding locations.

### D.4.3 Watercourse

D.4.3.1 A minor watercourse runs through Site CFS0472, and the majority of Sites CFS0406, CFS0472sc and HD.4 are located within 200m of this watercourse. A large proportion of Site SWDP59/19 and a small proportion of Site CFS0054 are located within 200m of the Badsey Brook. The proposed development at these six sites could potentially increase the risk of contamination of these watercourses, and therefore a minor negative impact would be expected.

# D.5 Site photos (selected)

### D.5.1 Site CFS0406 / HD.4 (western side)









### D.5.2 Site CFS0472sc / HD.4 (eastern side)







D.5.2.1 Potential access points into Sites CFS0472sc / HD.4





### D.5.3 Site CFS0472



### D.5.4 Site CFS0979



D.5.5 Site CFS0321



### D.5.6 Site CFS1064







### D.5.6.1 Site CFS1064 (adjacent new development)



### D.5.7 Site CFS0031



### D.5.8 Site CFS0980



### D.5.9 Site SWDP59/19





### D.5.10 Site CFS0923





### D.5.11 Site CFS0054



### D.5.12 Site CFS0573





D.5.13 Site CFS0683



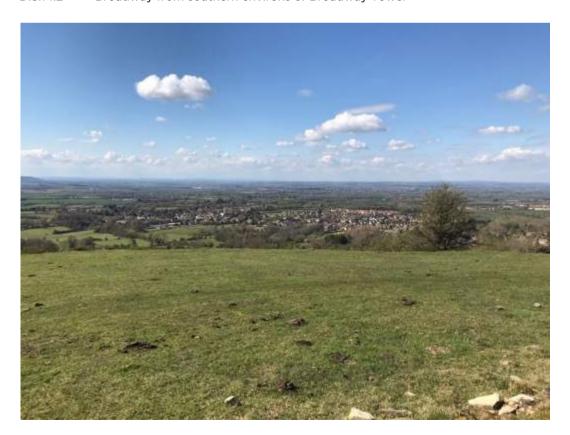


### D.5.14 Contextual photos

### D.5.14.1 Broadway settlement from the High Street



D.5.14.2 Broadway from southern environs of Broadway Tower



# Appendix E: Policy Assessments

## Appendix E Contents

| E.1 | ا O <i>ر</i> | verview   | E1  |
|-----|--------------|---|-----|
|     | E.1.1        | Introduction  | E1  |
|     | E.1.2        | Overview of policy assessments  | E1  |
| E.2 | 2 Fu         | ture Housing and Development  | E5  |
|     | E.2.1        | Policy HD.1: Development Boundary and Infill                              | E5  |
|     | E.2.2        | Policy HD.2: Use of Garden Land   | E6  |
|     | E.2.3        | Policy HD.3: Use of Brownfield Land                                       | E7  |
|     | E.2.4        | Policy HD.4: Site Allocation Land off Kennel Lane / Church Close          | E8  |
|     | E.2.5        | Policy HD.5: Rural Exception Housing and Affordable Homes                 | E11 |
|     | E.2.6        | Policy HD.6: Local Gaps   | E12 |
|     | E.2.7        | Policy HD.7: Housing Mix  | E12 |
|     | E.2.8        | Policy HD.8: Pedestrian Access to Amenities                               | E13 |
| E.3 | 3 Bu         | illt Environment  | E14 |
|     | E.3.1        | Policy BE.1: Design Principles  | E14 |
|     | E.3.2        | Policy BE.2: Masterplans  | E15 |
|     | E.3.3        | Policy BE.3: Designing Out Crime  | E16 |
|     | E.3.4        | Policy BE.4: Heritage Assets  | E16 |
|     | E.3.5        | Policy BE.5: Replacement Dwellings  | E17 |
|     | E.3.6        | Policy BE.6: Extensions and Conversions                                   | E18 |
|     | E.3.7        | Policy BE.7: Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy                       | E19 |
|     | E.3.8        | Policy BE.8: Creating a Strong Sense of Place                             | E20 |
| E.4 | 4 Na         | tural Environment   | E21 |
|     | E.4.1        | Policy NE.1: Trees, Woodlands and Hedgerows                               | E21 |
|     | E.4.2        | Policy NE.2: Valued Landscapes, Vistas and Skylines                       | E22 |
|     | E.4.3        | Policy NE.3: Local Green Spaces   | E22 |
|     | E.4.4        | Policy NE.4: Green Wedge  | E24 |
|     | E.4.5        | Policy NE.5: Highway Verges and Adjacent Areas                            | E25 |
|     | E.4.6        | Policy NE.6: Protect and Enhance Biodiversity and the Natural Environment | E25 |
|     | E.4.7        | Policy NE.7: Flooding   | E27 |
|     | E.4.8        | Policy NE.8: Foul Water Drainage Mitigation                               | E27 |
|     | E.4.9        | Policy NE.9: Polytunnels  | E28 |
|     | E.4.10       | Policy NE.10: Tranquillity and Dark Skies                                 | E30 |
| E.! | 5 Lo         | cal Economy and Tourism   | E31 |
|     | E.5.1        | Policy LET.1: Retail - Development, Redevelopment and Change of Use       | E31 |
|     | E.5.2        | Policy LET.2: Shop Signage  | E32 |
|     | E.5.3        | Policy LET.3: Rural and Agricultural Business                             | E32 |

| E.5.4 | Policy LET.4: Camping and Caravan Sites      | E33 |
|-------|--|-----|
|       | Policy LET.5: Broadband                      |     |
|       | ommunity                                     |     |
| E.6.1 | Policy COM.1: Community Assets and Amenities | E35 |
| E.6.2 | Policy COM.2: Cycling and Walking            | E35 |

# E.6.3 Policy COM.3: Allotment and Growing Space E36 E.7 Mitigation and enhancement E37 E.7.2 Mitigating impact of the NDP policies E37

|       |                  | •  |    |
|-------|------------------|----|----|
| E.7.3 | Residual effects | E3 | 38 |
|       |                  |    |    |
|       |                  |    |    |

| E.7 | 7.4 Summary of post mitigation effects | .E38 |
|-----|--|------|
| E.8 | Conclusion                             | E39  |

### **Tables**

| Table E.1.1: Likely evolution of the environment without the adoption of the Broadway NDP | E <sup>1</sup> |
|---|----------------|
| Table E.1.2: SEA impact matrix for policies assessed in this report                       | E4             |
| Table E.7.1: Pre-mitigation assessment of NDP policies                                    | E37            |
| Table E.7.2: Post-mitigation assessment of NDP policies                                   | E37            |

### E.1 Overview

#### E.1.1 Introduction

- E.1.1.1 This appendix provides an appraisal of the 34 policies proposed within the Broadway Neighbourhood Development Plan (NDP) as part of Stage C of the SEA process.
- E.1.1.2 The policy assessments within this report are based on the policies within the Pre-Submission Consultation Version of the Broadway NDP dated 13 August 2020.
- E.1.1.3 Each of the policies appraised in this report have been assessed for likely impacts on each of the four SEA Objectives that have been screened into the SEA process, as outlined within the SEA Framework (see **Appendix C**).

### E.1.2 Overview of policy assessments

E.1.2.1 As part of the assessment of reasonable alternatives consideration has been given to the impact of a do-nothing scenario i.e. without implementation of the NDP (see **Table E.1.1** below). The 'do nothing assessment' assumes that policies outlined in the South Worcestershire Development Plan (SWDP) adopted in February 2016 and other high-level policies and plans will continue to be implemented.

Table E.1.1: Likely evolution of the environment without the adoption of the Broadway NDP

| SEA Topic    | Score | Evolution without the Plan  |
|--------------|-------|---|
|              |       | • In the absence of the NDP, Policy SWDP 22 provides that developments that would have an adverse impact on internationally or nationally designated biodiversity sites will not be permitted. This policy also seeks to avoid the avoid the loss of ancient woodland and veteran trees, unless the benefits of the proposal in a given location clearly outweigh the loss or deterioration.  |
| Biodiversity | 0     | • Under Policy SWDP 22, development which would compromise the favourable condition or conservation status of a locally designated site, an important individual tree or woodland, species or habitats of principal importance recognised in the Biodiversity Action Plan, or listed under Section 41 of the NERC Act 2006, will only be permitted if the need for and the benefits of the proposed development outweigh the loss. Where loss of the aforementioned factors is unavoidable compensatory measures will be required. In the first instance this should be through on-site mitigation. Off-site mitigation will only be acceptable where on-site mitigation is shown not to be possible. |
|              |       | <ul> <li>Policy SWDP 22 states "Development should, wherever practicable, be designed to<br/>enhance biodiversity and geodiversity (including soils) conservation interests as well<br/>as conserve on-site biodiversity corridors / networks. Developments should also<br/>take opportunities, where practicable, to enhance biodiversity corridors / networks<br/>beyond the site boundary".</li> </ul>   |
|              |       | <ul> <li>In the absence of the NDP, Policy SWDP 22 seeks to provide protection to<br/>biodiversity assets including designated sites and habitats and species of principle<br/>importance. Some provision is also made for biodiversity enhancement through</li> </ul>  |

| SEA Topic            | Score | Evolution without the Plan   |  |  |
|----------------------|-------|--|--|--|
|                      |       | this policy, although it is uncertain the level of measurable net gain this may deliver.   |  |  |
|                      |       | <ul> <li>Policy SWDP 5: Green Infrastructure specifies the overall level of Green<br/>Infrastructure (GI) required for housing developments which may include habitat<br/>creation, along with other GI measures.</li> </ul>   |  |  |
| Cultural<br>Heritage | 0     | <ul> <li>Policies SWDP 6 and SWDP 24 relate to the historic environment and seek to ensure that development proposals conserve and enhance heritage assets, including assets of potential archaeological interest. These policies collectively cover designated heritage assets i.e. listed buildings, conservation areas, scheduled monuments, registered parks and gardens and registered battlefields, as well as undesignated heritage assets and the historic landscape, including locally distinctive settlement patterns, field systems, woodlands and commons and historic farmsteads and smallholdings and archaeological remains of all periods. A range of legislation and national guidance also affords protection to heritage assets.</li> </ul> |  |  |
|                      |       | <ul> <li>In the absence of the NDP, the character and setting of designated and non-<br/>designated heritage assets are afforded protection under the SWDP. However, it is<br/>uncertain as to the extent to which the accessibility, local awareness or locally<br/>distinctive elements of the historic landscape may be enhanced over time.</li> </ul>  |  |  |
|                      |       | <ul> <li>Policy SWDP 23 relates to the Cotswolds AONB and states that: A. Development that would have a detrimental impact on the natural beauty of an AONB will not be permitted; B. Any development proposal within an AONB must conserve and enhance the special qualities of the landscape; and C. Development proposals should have regard to the most up-to-date approved AONB Management Plans.</li> </ul>  |  |  |
| Landscape            | 0     | • Policy SWDP 25 relates to landscape character and seeks to ensure that development proposals are appropriate to, and integrate with, the character of the landscape setting and that they take account of the Worcestershire Landscape Character Assessment and its guidelines. All developments should conserve, and where appropriate, enhance the primary characteristics and important features of the land cover parcel, and have taken any available opportunity to enhance the landscape. An LVIA will be required for all major development proposals and other proposals that may have a detrimental effect on landscape resources, attributes or features.   |  |  |
|                      |       | <ul> <li>The Cotswolds AONB will continue to be proactively and effectively managed by<br/>the Cotswold Conservation Board and, in the absence of the NDP, would be likely<br/>to be conserved and enhanced through the Cotswold AONB Management Plan<br/>2018 - 2023.</li> </ul>  |  |  |
|                      |       | <ul> <li>In the absence of the NDP, the local distinctive and rural landscape characteristics of the relevant Worcestershire Landscape Character Areas (LCA) such as arable and pastoral fields would be protected to a degree through polices set out in the SWDP, although it is uncertain the extent to which important landscape features of Broadway would be enhanced.</li> </ul>  |  |  |
|                      |       | <ul> <li>In the absence of the NDP, it is uncertain the extent to which distinctive and long-<br/>distance countryside views enjoyed by sensitive receptors, including local residents<br/>and those on the local PRoW network would be likely to change. Policies set out in<br/>the SWDP (such as SWDP 21 relating to design principles and SWDP 25 relating to</li> </ul>   |  |  |

| SEA Topic             | Score | Evolution without the Plan   |
|-----------------------|-------|--|
|                       |       | the landscape character) would be likely to protect some views but may not be specific to Broadway Parish. Without proactive management to preserve landscape features, visual amenity and open space, the quality of these views could potentially deteriorate over time.   |
|                       |       | <ul> <li>Policies SWDP 28: Management of Flood Risk, SWDP 29: Sustainable Drainage Systems, SWDP 30: Water Resources, Efficiency and Treatment and SWDP 31: Pollution and Land Stability relate to the water environment.</li> <li>In the absence of the NDP, the NPPF and forementioned policies provide specific</li> </ul>  |
| Water and<br>Flooding | 0     | tests and mitigation that must be applied with respect to all sources of flood risk.  • Under policy SWDP 30 all development proposals must demonstrate that there are or will be adequate water supply and water treatment facilities in place to serve the whole development. Development proposals in areas where there is no mains foul drainage provision should consider the hierarchy of drainage options set out in the PPG. For housing proposals, it must be demonstrated that the daily non-recycled water use per person will not exceed 110 litres per day. |
|                       |       | The Environment Agency (EA) will continue to pursue water quality improvements for surface and ground water bodies in the catchment area. The ecological and chemical status of each waterbody would be likely to improve to some extent over the coming years in line with requirements of the Water Framework Directive.   |

- E.1.2.2 Assessment narratives follow the impact matrices for each policy, within which the findings of the appraisal and the rationale for the recorded impacts are described.
- E.1.2.3 The impact matrices for all policy assessments are presented in **Table E.1.2** below. These impacts should be read in conjunction with the assessment text narratives which follow in the subsequent sections of this appendix, as well as the topic-specific methodologies and assumptions presented in the main SEA Report.
- E.1.2.4 Within these policy assessments, where relevant, some recommendations for enhancement or improvement of the policies have been suggested, along with potential mitigating impacts that these policies would be expected to have on the adverse impacts identified within the policies assessment (See Section 7 of this report).

**Table E.1.2:** SEA impact matrix for policies assessed in this report

|                  | 1            | 2                 | 3         | 4                  |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Policy Reference | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |
| HD.1             | 0            | 0                 | +         | 0                  |
| HD.2             | 0            | 0                 | 0         | 0                  |
| HD.3             | +            | +                 | +         | 0                  |
| HD.4             | -            | +/-               | -         | -                  |
| HD.5             | -            | -                 | -         | 0                  |
| HD.6             | 0            | 0                 | +         | 0                  |
| HD.7             | 0            | 0                 | 0         | 0                  |
| HD.8             | 0            | 0                 | 0         | 0                  |
| BE.1             | +            | +                 | +         | 0                  |
| BE.2             | 0            | 0                 | +         | 0                  |
| BE.3             | 0            | 0                 | 0         | 0                  |
| BE.4             | 0            | +                 | +         | 0                  |
| BE.5             | 0            | 0                 | 0         | 0                  |
| BE.6             | 0            | 0                 | 0         | 0                  |
| BE.7             | 0            | 0                 | 0         | +                  |
| BE.8             | 0            | +                 | +         | 0                  |
| NE.1             | +            | 0                 | +         | +                  |
| NE.2             | 0            | +                 | +         | 0                  |
| NE.3             | +            | +                 | +         | +                  |
| NE.4             | +            | +                 | +         | 0                  |
| NE.5             | +            | 0                 | +         | 0                  |
| NE.6             | +            | 0                 | +         | +                  |
| NE.7             | +            | 0                 | 0         | +                  |
| NE.8             | +            | 0                 | 0         | +                  |
| NE.9             | 0            | 0                 | 0         | 0                  |
| NE.10            | 0            | 0                 | +         | 0                  |
| LET.1            | 0            | 0                 | +         | 0                  |
| LET.2            | 0            | +                 | +         | 0                  |
| LET.3            | 0            | 0                 | 0         | 0                  |
| LET.4            | 0            | 0                 | 0         | 0                  |
| LET.5            | 0            | 0                 | 0         | 0                  |
| COM.1            | +            | +                 | 0         | 0                  |
| COM.2            | 0            | 0                 | 0         | 0                  |
| COM.3            | +            | 0                 | 0         | 0                  |

## E.2 Future Housing and Development

### E.2.1 Policy HD.1: Development Boundary and Infill

#### Policy HD.1: Development Boundary and Infill

- 1.1 Proposals for new dwellings within the development boundaries (see Figures 3, 4 and 5) will be supported subject to being in accordance with other policies in this Plan and conformity with the Village Design Statement (Appendix 1).
- 1.2 All areas outside the development boundary are classed as countryside. New dwellings in the countryside will be limited to dwellings for rural workers, replacement dwellings, reuse of existing buildings provided they are of a permanent and substantial construction, construction of houses with exceptional design and new dwellings in accordance with Policy HG.4 Rural Exception Housing.
- 1.3 Limited infill within the development boundary will be supported provided that the development meets the criteria for permitted infill, and:
  - a. Contributes to the character of the village;
  - Is modest in the proportion to the size of the site, proportionate in mass to neighbouring properties and designed to respect the context and amenity of neighbouring properties as well as the wider village; and
  - c. Conforms to the design principles set out in the Village Design Statement.

|                  | 1            | 2                 | 3         | 4                  |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Policy Reference | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |
| HD.1             | 0            | 0                 | +         | 0                  |

- E.2.1.1 Policy HD.1 seeks to focus growth within the defined NDP settlement boundary for Broadway and ensure that limited growth (of an appropriate nature and scale) outside the settlement boundary is only permitted in specific circumstances.
- E.2.1.2 By limiting development outside of the village boundary, this policy would be expected to help protect designated biodiversity sites, the majority of which lie in the surrounding countryside. There are some biodiversity assets within the village, including the 'Littleton, Broadway & Badsey Brooks and Tributaries' Local Wildlife Site (LWS) and some small areas of priority habitat. It is anticipated that these biodiversity assets would be protected from development by NDP Policy NE.6 as well as those within the South Worcestershire Development Plan (SWDP). Overall, a negligible impact on biodiversity would be expected.
- E.2.1.3 A proportion of the village is designated as Broadway Conservation Area, which contains many Listed Buildings. It is likely that future development within the village boundary would be situated in close proximity to heritage assets and could potentially impact their historic setting. Policy HD.1 would support development in these areas, provided that it "contributes to the character of the village" and is in keeping with the design principles outlined in the Village Design Statement. In accordance with these guidelines, it is anticipated that future development within the village would result in a negligible impact on cultural heritage.
- E.2.1.4 The majority of the development boundary lies within the Cotswolds Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB). The Cotswolds (Wychavon) AONB and Environs Landscape and

Visual Sensitivity Study<sup>1</sup> has identified generally high sensitivity of land parcels surrounding the development boundary to development. Policy HD.1 states that development must be modest and designed to respect the context and amenity of the village. The impact of any future development with respect to the AONB and local landscape character would need to be determined on a case-by-case basis but on the whole this policy would be likely to reduce the potential for adverse impacts on landscape arising. A minor positive impact on landscape would be expected, through policy provisions which seek to ensure that proposals 'Conforms to the design principles set out in the Village Design Statement'.

E.2.1.5 The north west of the village boundary coincides with Flood Zone 2 and 3, along the Badsey Brook. Development in this area could potentially locate site end users in areas at risk of flooding. Areas of low, medium and high surface water flood risk can be found throughout the village, particularly along roads. In accordance with NDP Policies NE.7 and NE.8, as well as SWDP and national policies, it is anticipated that flood risk would be addressed prior to development consent being granted. Therefore, Policy HD.1 would be anticipated to result in a negligible impact on water and flooding at this stage.

### E.2.2 Policy HD.2: Use of Garden Land

### Policy HD.2: Use of Garden Land

Where permission is required, development proposals in lawful garden land within the development boundary will only be supported if it can be demonstrated that it:

- a. Preserves or enhances the character of the area;
- b. Is in accordance with Policy BE2 of this Plan;
- c. Has positive regard to the Broadway Conservation Area Appraisal and the Broadway Village Design Statement;
- d. Does not significantly impact on the amenities of neighbouring properties:
- e. Provides satisfactory arrangements for access and parking; and
- f. Does not cause new flood risk or exacerbate any existing flood risk.

| 1 2 3            |              | 4                 |           |                    |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Policy Reference | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |
| HD.2             | 0            | 0                 | 0         | 0                  |

E.2.2.1 Policy HD.2 sets out requirements for the use of garden land for development. Development within gardens could potentially help to limit adverse impacts by ensuring development makes efficient use of land within the existing settlement, and does not encroach into the open countryside surrounding Broadway. However, gardens can contribute towards valuable networks of green and semi-natural spaces within settlements and as such their loss can be detrimental to the wellbeing of wildlife and people. Under this policy, such development would only be permitted within the development boundary and where it accords with other environmental policies as well as national policy. Therefore, on balance this would be likely to have a negligible impact on biodiversity.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> White Consultants (2019) Cotswolds (Wychavon) AONB and Environs Landscape and Visual Sensitivity Study Final Report – May 2019. Available at: <a href="https://www.swdevelopmentplan.org/swdp-review/swdp-review-evidence-base/cotswolds-and-malvern-hills-areas-of-outstanding-natural-beauty-aonb-studies">https://www.swdevelopmentplan.org/swdp-review/swdp-review-evidence-base/cotswolds-and-malvern-hills-areas-of-outstanding-natural-beauty-aonb-studies</a> [Date Accessed: 14/04/21]

- E.2.2.2 The policy states that development must have "positive regard to the Broadway Conservation Area Appraisal and the Broadway Village Design Statement" and as such, it is anticipated that any limited garden development would be in keeping with the existing character. Development in gardens would potentially be screened from immediate view of heritage assets by the existing residential development, where the loss of any boundary features that make a contribution to the historic landscape should be avoided or minimised. Therefore, a negligible impact on cultural heritage would be expected.
- E.2.2.3 Although in general an increased housing density arising from development on garden land may have implications on the landscape quality and character, due to the likely small-scale development that would be supported under this policy and the requirement to "not significantly impact on the amenities of neighbouring properties", it is expected that significant impacts on the local landscape would be avoided. A negligible impact would be likely.
- E.2.2.4 Loss of garden land to development could potentially result in a reduction in the area of natural spaces and vegetation cover within Broadway, which can play an important role in managing and mitigating flooding and surface water runoff. Policy HD.2 states that garden development would only be permitted where it "does not cause new flood risk or exacerbate any existing flood risk". As such, it is assumed that this policy would ensure development does not result in a net change in flood risk, and result in a negligible impact on SEA Objective 4.

### E.2.3 Policy HD.3: Use of Brownfield Land

### Policy HD.3: Use of Brownfield Land

- 3.1 The redevelopment of brownfield land within the defined development boundary will be supported subject to the following criteria:
  - a. The new use would be compatible with the surrounding uses;
  - b. Any remediation works to remove contaminants are satisfactorily dealt with;
  - c. The proposal would lead to an enhancement in the character and appearance of the site and would not result in the loss of any land of high environmental value; and
  - d. The proposal does not cause new flood risk or exacerbate any existing flood risk.
- 3.2 Where any previous development is no longer apparent and the land has reverted to nature, the land should not be considered as 'brownfield'.

|                  | 1            | 2                 | 3         | 4                  |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Policy Reference | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |
| HD.3             | +            | +                 | +         | 0                  |

- E.2.3.1 Policy HD.3 supports the redevelopment of brownfield land within Broadway, which would be likely to represent an efficient use of land and help to restrict future spread of development into the open countryside.
- E.2.3.2 Brownfield sites are generally likely to be of lower ecological value than greenfield sites, however, this may not always be the case as urbanised areas can contain important seminatural habitats and green corridors. Site-specific surveys would be helpful in determining potential for any brownfield sites with high biodiversity value, prior to development. In this regard, the policy states that "where any previous development is no longer apparent and the

land has reverted to nature, the land should not be considered as 'brownfield'". Therefore, it is likely that this policy would help to protect biodiversity features within the development boundary and as such result in a minor positive impact.

- E.2.3.3 A proportion of the development boundary coincides with Broadway Conservation Area. Along the High Street in particular there are many Listed Buildings. It is likely that future development within the defined boundary would be situated in close proximity, and potentially within the setting of, heritage assets. However, redevelopment of brownfield sites could potentially provide opportunities to improve the historic character, through sympathetic re-use of existing buildings, helping to avoid them falling into disrepair and emphasising the historical land use. It could also involve replacement of a building or unsightly space that has a potentially detrimental impact on Broadway Conservation Area. The policy states that development of brownfield land will only be supported where it "would lead to an enhancement in the character and appearance of the site". Therefore, this policy could potentially have a minor positive impact on cultural heritage.
- E.2.3.4 In terms of landscape, development on brownfield land would be expected to result in lesser impacts than those on greenfield land because greenfield locations, overall, tend to be more sensitive to change. Policy HD.3 seeks to ensure that development on brownfield sites is "compatible with the surrounding uses ... [and] ... would lead to an enhancement in the character and appearance of the site". The focus on improving the character and appearance of brownfield sites in the policy is likely to result in benefits to the landscape, although, brownfield development can lead to detrimental impacts such as through increasing density and changing land use. On balance, it is considered that a minor positive impact on landscape would be achieved through this policy.
- E.2.3.5 Policy HD.3 states that brownfield development proposals must "not cause new flood risk or exacerbate any existing flood risk". Brownfield sites would generally be expected to contain some existing built form and/or hard-standing. Brownfield sites are also more likely to be in proximity to existing water drainage and sewer infrastructure, which could potentially help to ensure water quality impacts are manageable, assuming capacity is sufficient. The policy would not be expected to significantly impact water or flooding, and therefore, a negligible impact has been recorded.

### E.2.4 Policy HD.4: Site Allocation Land off Kennel Lane / Church Close

### Policy HD.4: Site Allocation Land off Kennel Lane / Church Close

- 4.1 Land south of Kennel Lane and east of Church Close, as shown on Figure 12, is allocated for a community-led redevelopment comprising retail, education, leisure, offices (Class B1) and 1 and 2 bed bedroom homes.
- 4.2 Proposals for development within this site allocation must adhere to the following principles:
  - a. Provision of a new vehicular access off Church Close;
  - b. Access via Kennel Lane restricted to pedestrian, cycle and emergency service vehicles only;
  - c. Extension of the existing Church Close public car park with approximately 50 additional spaces including provision for disabled spaces and electric car charging points;
  - d. No new building to be more than 3 stories in height;
  - e. Materials to be of natural Cotswold stone and natural Cotswold stone roofing slates, or, subject to approval, suitable artificial stone slates;

- f. Retention or relocation of existing retail and leisure uses within the site;
- g. Retention of existing Victorian kennel buildings for appropriate reuse; and
- h. Protection of the Hunt Field as a Local Green Space in accordance with Policy NE.3.
- i. The proposals summarised in Policy HD.4 are not to be read as comprehensive, definitive or necessarily achievable, but would be operative subject to all approvals, permissions, terms, conditions and agreements that may be necessary.
- 4.3 Any application submitted should be accompanied by a master plan showing a holistic redevelopment of the whole site. Any application must also demonstrate that it would not prejudice or compromise the redevelopment of the reminder of the site.
- 4.4 Proposals that fail to comply with the above principles will not be supported.

|                  | 1            | 2                 | 3         | 4                  |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Policy Reference | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |
| HD.4             | -            | +/-               | -         | -                  |

- E.2.4.1 Policy HD.4 identifies a potential site for mixed-use development, located off Kennel Lane/Church Close in the centre of Broadway Village, and sets out a number of requirements that proposals must have regard to<sup>2</sup>. An appraisal of this site has been carried out premitigation alongside other reasonable alternative options and is presented in **Appendix D**.
- E.2.4.2 A small proportion in the south west of the site, adjacent to the public car park, coincides with an area shown on Natural England datasets<sup>3</sup> for habitats of principal importance under Section 41 of the Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act (2006) as deciduous woodland priority habitat<sup>4</sup>. Policy HD.4 states that "proposals for development within this site allocation must ... [include] extension of the existing Church Close public car park with approximately 50 additional spaces". Development proposals to the west of the site could potentially result in a net loss of priority habitat, and therefore, have a minor negative impact on biodiversity. A provision could be included in this policy for development proposals to demonstrate how biodiversity will be conserved, and where appropriate enhanced in line the NPPF and other policies contained within the Development Plan and that the level of protection and mitigation should be proportionate to the status of the feature, habitat or species and its importance individually and as part of a wider network (See also comments on Policy NE.6 in terms of net gain).
- E.2.4.3 The proposed site HD.4 contains predominantly existing built form and car parking along with provisions associated with the keeping and exercising of dogs / horses associated with the Hunt and some very small paddocks within the east of the site, as well as trees and shrubs to the west (which are shown as significant trees and tree groups in the Conservation Area Appraisal). The site is located wholly within Broadway Conservation Area and is in close proximity to several Listed Buildings including the Grade II Listed 'Outbuilding approximately

<sup>2</sup> Part (i) provides some uncertainty to the policy provision, although it is acknowledged that a degree of flexibility is required ahead of site specific technical surveys (e.g. ecology, landscape, access), consultation advice (e.g. Highways Authority) and masterplanning.

<sup>3</sup> Available at https://data.gov.uk/dataset/4b6ddab7-6c0f-4407-946e-d6499f19fcde/priority-habitat-inventory-england

<sup>4</sup> There appeared to be a small number of mature or semi mature trees on this part of the site and more predominant areas of scrub (with possible prior selective felling of taller deciduous and / or coniferous trees). It was not possible to fully establish the species composition, condition or diversity from the site visit from publicly accessible places, and when trees were not in leaf. Scrub also provides refuge for a range of wildlife species and can be an important component of ecological networks in 'urban' areas. A Phase 1 Habitat Survey is recommended to inform site proposals and mitigation requirements.

40 metres south of Number 43' located adjacent to the site to the north. Subject to design, development could potentially help to improve the character and appearance of the Conservation Area by redeveloping old and degraded buildings and could lead to a minor positive effect on heritage resources in this regard. Reference could be made to the Broadway Village Design Statement in the policy text to help strengthen this policy and to provide a framework for development. Overall both positive and negative effects could be experienced in relation to cultural heritage.

- E.2.4.4 The policy states that development at this site should be constructed using local Cotswold stone and should ensure the "retention of existing Victorian kennel buildings for appropriate reuse". These measures would be likely to ensure that development at this site is in keeping with the surrounding character. The proposed site is located wholly within the Cotswolds AONB, although the site is partially developed / within the settlement boundary which, combined with the scale of development, would serve to avoid likely significant negative arising effects on the AONB. There could still be potential for minor adverse effects (pre mitigation), subject to design and other policies within the NDP. Reference could be made to the Broadway Village Design Statement and in the policy text to help strengthen this policy and to provide a framework for development to be in keeping with the local character and identity of the area. The requirement to provide a holistic masterplan for the whole site would also help to ensure that the effects of development on landscape resources, and possible enhancements are considered in the decision making process, and the policy contains specific provisions to ensure that Hunt Field (located to the east of the proposed development site) is protected as a Local Green Space in accordance with Policy NE.3.
- E.2.4.5 The site is located wholly within Flood Zone 1, however, a small proportion across the centre of the site coincides with areas at low risk of surface water flooding, with a very small area of medium and high risk in the south. Development at this site could also potentially result in the loss of trees and an increase in the impermeable surface area which could lead to exacerbation of surface water flood risk and a minor adverse effect in a pre-mitigation scenario. SuDs may need to be considered in a holistic manner as part of the masterplanning if development occurs in stages or through different developers. The following addition could be considered...Any application submitted should be accompanied by a master plan showing a holistic redevelopment of the whole site, "including consideration of Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDs)."
- E.2.4.6 It is important to reiterate that the above assessment provides a 'pre-mitigation' assessment of each policy within the NDP, and Section 7 seeks to identify any specific mitigation or other collective policies within the NDP that may help to avoid or minimise adverse effects, or lead to positive effects on each SA objective. Where potential negative effects are assessed, **Table E.7.2** considers whether this will be addressed through other policy provisions in the NDP.

# E.2.5 Policy HD.5: Rural Exception Housing and Affordable Homes

#### Policy HD.5: Rural Exception Housing and Affordable Homes

- 5.1 Small scale community-led housing schemes on sites beyond, but reasonably adjacent to the defined development boundary of the village will be supported where the following criteria can be met:
  - a. There is a proven and as yet unmet local need;
  - b. That no other suitable site exists within the Village Development Boundary; and
  - c. Secure legal arrangements exist to ensure the housing will remain affordable and available to meet the needs of local people in perpetuity; and
- 5.2 Where viability for 100% affordable housing provision cannot be achieved, an element of market housing may be included within a rural exception scheme to subsidise the delivery of affordable homes. In such cases, land owners will be required to provide additional supporting evidence in the form of an open book development appraisal for the proposal containing inputs assessed and verified by a chartered surveyor.

|  | 1                | 2            | 3                 | 4         |                    |
|--|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
|  | Policy Reference | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |
|  | HD.5             | -            | -                 | -         | 0                  |

- E.2.5.1 Policy HD.5 identifies certain types of housing that would be supported outside of the defined development boundary (as discussed within Policy HD.1). This includes small scale community-led housing schemes, and some limited market housing where necessary to ensure viability of housing schemes delivering affordable homes and makes provision for rural exception sites in accordance with Para 77 of the NPPF.
- E.2.5.2 In general, development outside of the village boundary and in open countryside would be likely to present potential for minor adverse effects such as impacts on the Cotswolds AONB, local landscape character, heritage resources and biodiversity, commensurate with and acknowledging the smaller scale of sites proposed and dependent on site location.
- E.2.5.3 Cumulative effects could also potentially arise, although this will be limited through the policy provision to demonstrate "a proven and as yet unmet local need." The term "reasonably adjacent to" and "small scale" could offer room for interpretation and there may be a need to consider the definition or phrasing of these in terms (acknowledging an arbitrary figure or set distance could also be difficult to defend at examination).
- E.2.5.4 Consideration should be given to including a provision stating that all development proposals should be a) of an appropriate scale and location to be keeping with the settlement pattern and local landscape/ historic character and / or b) the design and layout of the proposal respect the rural and historic character of the area and can be satisfactorily integrated into the surrounding landscape and settlement edge and / or c) is not subject to any other over riding environmental or other material planning constraint.

# E.2.6 Policy HD.6: Local Gaps

#### Policy HD.6: Local Gaps

- 6.1 In order to prevent the coalescence of Broadway and Childswickham a defined local gap should be left between the two as shown in Figure 14. This gap should be maintained in order to preserve the open settings and individual characters of these distinctive settlements and prevent the equivalent of "ribbon development" between them.
- 6.2 New development within the gap should be restricted to the reuse of rural buildings, agricultural and forestry-related development, playing fields, other open land uses and minor extension to existing dwellings, where these preserve the separation of the settlements concerned and retain their individual identities.
- 6.3 In order to prevent ribbon development within the village between existing housing and the settlement around Smallbrook Road, and to emphasize the separation of Broadway and Willersey, local gaps should be left around the Smallbrook Road settlement, to the west and east of Leamington Road up to the A44 and beyond the A44 to the Neighbourhood Area Boundary, leaving existing agricultural land intact (Figure 15). All of this land lies within the AONB.

|                  | 1            | 2                 | 3         | 4                  |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Policy Reference | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |
| HD.6             | 0            | 0                 | +         | 0                  |

- E.2.6.1 Policy HD.6 identifies two Local Gaps between Broadway, Childswickham and Willersley, within which development should be limited to open land uses or minor extensions, in order to help ensure that the three settlements remain distinct.
- E.2.6.2 By preventing coalescence and the spread of development into the open countryside, this policy would be likely to protect the rural setting of the villages. Avoiding ribbon developments and merging settlements would help to protect the natural environment and local distinctiveness. A minor positive impact on landscape would be expected.
- E.2.6.3 Policy HD.6 would not be anticipated to directly impact biodiversity, cultural heritage or water and flooding.

# E.2.7 Policy HD.7: Housing Mix

#### Policy HD.7: Housing Mix

#### Affordable Housing Mix

7.1 Where affordable housing is provided, in order to meet the specific needs of the Neighbourhood Area, affordable housing will be provided in general accordance with the following stock mix:

1 Bed2 Bed3 Bed4+ BedAt least 40%At least 30%No more than 25%No more than 5%

The requirement for and provision of affordable housing within the Neighbourhood Area will continue to be monitored throughout the Plan period by the Parish Council in order to ensure that the most up-to-date evidence is used to identify the current need. Such evidence will be used to inform the provision of affordable housing on qualifying sites.

#### **Market Housing Mix**

7.2 New developments of 10 or more dwellings should seek to meet the requirements identified by current up-to-date evidence such as the Broadway Parish Housing Needs Survey.

7.3 In order to meet the specific needs of the Neighbourhood Area, market housing will be provided in general accordance with the following stock mix:

| Dwelling Type     | 1 Bed | 2 Bed | 3 Bed | 4 Bed | 5+ Bed |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Number of Persons | 1-2   | 3-4   | 5-6   | 6-8   | 8 - 10 |
| Percentage        | 10%   | 25%   | 35%   | 20%   | 10%    |

|                  | 1            | 2                 | 3         | 4                  |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Policy Reference | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |
| HD.7             | 0            | 0                 | 0         | 0                  |

E.2.7.1 Policy HD.7 relates to the provision of affordable homes and a suitable mix of housing to meet the identified needs within the parish. This would not be expected to impact any of the four SEA Objectives.

# E.2.8 Policy HD.8: Pedestrian Access to Amenities

## Policy HD.8: Pedestrian Access to Amenities

Where possible, new housing should be designed to ensure that it connects safely to the village's amenities and its existing pavement network within the village of Broadway.

|                  | 1            | 2                 | 3         | 4                  |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Policy Reference | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |
| HD.8             | 0            | 0                 | 0         | 0                  |

E.2.8.1 Policy HD.8 promotes pedestrian connectivity within Broadway and seeks to ensure that the village amenities are accessible by foot. This policy wording would not be expected to impact any of the four SEA Objectives.

# E.3 Built Environment

# E.3.1 Policy BE.1: Design Principles

#### Policy BE.1: Design Principles

- 1.1 All new development proposals should have regard to the key guiding design principles below and the Village Design Statement (Appendix 1) contained within the Neighbourhood Development Plan, taking full account of the historic character of the Broadway Conservation Area and other heritage assets within the Neighbourhood Plan Area. Proposals must demonstrate how local character has been taken into account in the development's design in accordance with the following principles:
  - a. be compatible with the distinctive character of the Neighbourhood Area and the village in particular, respecting the local settlement pattern, building styles and materials as set out in the Village Design Statement; and
  - b. create and continue to maintain a strong sense of place (see Policy BE.8: Creating a Strong Sense of Place), sympathetic to that of the village's character; and
  - c. be harmonious with, and appropriate to, their location in scale and design; and
  - d. where appropriate, protect or enhance landscape and biodiversity by incorporating high quality native landscaping and retain open space between buildings to maintain balance and protect existing views into the countryside; and
  - e. maintain Valued Landscapes as outlined in Policy NE.2
- 1.2 Proposals which fail to have appropriate regard to the above design principles will not be supported unless there are exceptional reasons to justify a deviation.

|                  | 1            | 2                 | 3         | 4                  |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Policy Reference | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |
| BE.1             | +            | +                 | +         | 0                  |

- E.3.1.1 Policy BE.1 seeks to ensure that future development within Broadway respects and protects its distinctive character and setting, in accordance with the Village Design Statement.
- E.3.1.2 In line with NDP Policy BE.8, this policy aims to "create and continue to maintain a strong sense of place" with well-designed buildings and integrated open spaces, creating a high-quality public realm and a sense of local identity. The policy also includes provision for maintaining important views and valued landscapes, in accordance with NDP Policy NE.2. These measures would be likely to conserve the local character and create an attractive public realm, resulting in a minor positive impact on the landscape.
- E.3.1.3 The policy states that development should "protect or enhance landscape and biodiversity by incorporating high quality native landscaping and retain open space". This would be expected to ensure that development retains green corridors and open spaces amongst development, helping to provide habitats for wildlife and minimise the potential for fragmentation of ecological networks. A minor positive impact on biodiversity could be achieved.
- E.3.1.4 The policy requires development to "take full account of the historic character of Broadway Conservation Area and other heritage assets" and would help to ensure that development is compatible with the surrounding land use and building styles. Therefore, this policy would

be likely to ensure development protects and enhances heritage assets and their setting, resulting in a minor positive impact on cultural heritage.

E.3.1.5 The policy would not be expected to significantly affect water and flooding.

# E.3.2 Policy BE.2: Masterplans

#### Policy BE.2: Masterplans

- 2.1 Significant developments (10 units or more) or developments of a particularly sensitive nature will be expected to include a master plan in any outline planning allocations, for example, the Station Road allocation in the SWDP (Figure 3), and a contextual plan when a detailed application is made. Contextual analysis will ensure there is a clear understanding of constraints and opportunities for a site to inform the master planning process.
- 2.2 A contextual analysis plan must demonstrate how the development integrates into the existing community, both by facilitating social and design cohesion and by integration with existing patterns of buildings, landscape and infrastructure. They must demonstrate how the development will achieve high standards of design and layout, contribute to a strong sense of place that responds to local character and thus integrates with that of the Broadway Village.
- 2.3 If appropriate, master plans must take account of existing and potential plans for future development on adjacent sites, so as to provide for the appropriate development of the primary site within the contexts of design and infrastructure. This will provide the necessary cohesion and connectivity to take into account existing and potential neighbouring development opportunities, ensuring that connectivity between sites is not lost and that good built-form relationship is not compromised elsewhere.
- 2.4 Master plans should demonstrate that full account has been taken of the demand that the development would place on transport, school provision and medical services as well as the local environment, landscape and open spaces. Local infrastructure such as broadband, appropriate land use, benefits to the local economy must also be considered.

|                  | 1            | 2                 | 3         | 4                  |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Policy Reference | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |
| BE.2             | 0            | 0                 | +         | 0                  |

- E.3.2.1 Policy BE.2 sets out the requirement for developments of ten or more dwellings, or those of a "sensitive nature", to provide a masterplan to support the proposal which demonstrates a high-quality design and integration into the surroundings.
- E.3.2.2 Under this policy, site masterplans "must demonstrate how the development integrates into the existing community both by facilitating social and design cohesion and by integration with existing patterns of buildings, landscape and infrastructure". This would include consideration of a range of factors, including connectivity to and from the site, proximity to local services, as well as how the design and layout of the site complements the existing built form in Broadway. The policy further states that development should "contribute to a strong sense of place that responds to local character". The guidelines set out in this policy would be likely to ensure that any significant developments take account of their surroundings and seek to enhance the appearance and character of the village. Therefore, a minor positive impact on the local landscape would be likely.
- E.3.2.3 The policy states that "contextual analysis will ensure there is a clear understanding of constraints and opportunities for a site to inform the master planning process". It is anticipated that constraints would include consideration and suitable avoidance/mitigation

of potential harm to designated biodiversity and cultural heritage assets, as well as any onsite or surrounding areas of flood risk. A negligible impact on biodiversity, cultural heritage and water and flooding would be likely.

# E.3.3 Policy BE.3: Designing Out Crime

#### Policy BE.3: Designing Out Crime

- 3.1 Where necessary, development proposals will be expected to demonstrate how design has been influenced by the need to plan positively to reduce crime, the fear of crime and show how this will be achieved.
- 3.2 Proposals which fail satisfactorily to create a safe and secure environment for residents of the development and for the Neighbourhood Area environment will not be supported.
- 3.3 Where appropriate, the advice of a police architectural liaison representative should be sought.

|  | 1                | 2            | 3                 | 4         |                    |
|--|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
|  | Policy Reference | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |
|  | BE.3             | 0            | 0                 | 0         | 0                  |

E.3.3.1 Policy BE.3 aims to ensure that development within Broadway is designed to reduce crime and the fear of crime. This policy would not be expected to have a direct impact on any of the four SEA Objectives.

# E.3.4 Policy BE.4: Heritage Assets

# Policy BE.4: Heritage Assets

- 4.1 Proposals which may visually detract from, hinder access to or in any other way cause detrimental harm to a heritage asset will be required to include an assessment that describes the significance of the asset to the village and what mitigating actions have been considered. This should be undertaken with regard to the impact of the proposal on the character, context and setting of the asset, on the views both to and from the asset and on its physical surroundings as recommended by Historic England (below). The ethos of any proposal should be to maximise enhancement of the asset and minimise any harm that might endanger the asset.
- 4.2 Proposals which lead to substantial harm to or total loss of the significance of a designated heritage asset will not be supported unless it can be demonstrated that the substantial harm or loss is necessary to achieve commensurate public benefits that outweigh harm or loss, or that all of the following apply:
  - a. The nature of the heritage asset prevents all reasonable use of the site; and
  - b. No viable use of the heritage asset itself can be found in the medium term through appropriate marketing that will enable its conservation; and
  - c. Conservation by grant-funding or some form of charitable or public ownership is demonstrably not possible; and
  - d. The harm or loss is outweighed by the benefit of bringing the site back into use.
- 4.3 Proposals which result in less than substantial harm must demonstrate public benefit outweighing that harm.
- 4.4 Proposals, including change of use, which enable the appropriate and sensitive restoration of listed buildings will be supported.
- 4.5 All proposals must conserve the important physical fabric and settings of listed buildings.
- 4.6 Development within and adjacent to all heritage assets will be strictly controlled as recommended in Historic England's advice contained in Historic Environment Good Practice Advice in Planning Note 3. Development which fails to conserve or enhance the character or appearance of the conservation area will not be supported.

|                  | 1            | 2                 | 3         | 4                  |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Policy Reference | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |
| BE.4             | 0            | +                 | +         | 0                  |

- E.3.4.1 Policy BE.4 would be expected to ensure that heritage assets within the parish are conserved in a manner appropriate to their significance, in line with national policy, and that the setting and special character of historic assets are not adversely affected by development.
- E.3.4.2 Where development proposals may present risks to the significance of an asset, Policy BE.4 would require an accompanying statement to be prepared including "an assessment that describes the significance of the asset to the village and what mitigating actions have been considered" as well as consideration of impacts on the "character, context and setting of the asset, on the views both to and from the asset and on its physical surroundings" in line with Historic England's guidance. The policy would encourage development proposals which "conserve or enhance the character or appearance of the conservation area". Therefore, overall this policy would be expected to have a minor positive impact on protecting and enhancing Broadway's cultural heritage.
- E.3.4.3 In addition, the protection and enhancement of the historic environment as advocated by this policy would be likely to result in benefits to the local landscape character and quality. A minor positive impact would be expected on SEA Objective 3.
- E.3.4.4 The policy would be unlikely to result in direct impacts on biodiversity or water and flooding.

#### E.3.5 Policy BE.5: Replacement Dwellings

#### Policy BE.5: Replacement Dwellings

- 5.1 Proposals for replacement dwellings must respect the character and appearance of the locality. Particular importance is placed on sensitive sites such as those within the conservation area or affecting the setting of listed buildings.
- 5.2 Proposals for replacement dwellings will be supported provided they do not over- develop the existing site and do not detract from the amenities of neighbouring dwellings.
- 5.3 Replacement dwellings should, wherever possible, comply with the Village Design Statement and avoid harm or damage to the natural environment. This policy will only apply to lawful permanent dwellings and does not apply to caravans or mobile homes.

|                  | 1            | 2                 | 3         | 4                  |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Policy Reference | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |
| BE.5             | 0            | 0                 | 0         | 0                  |

- E.3.5.1 Policy BE.6 aims to ensure that the development of replacement dwellings within the parish comply with the Village Design Statement and are in conformity with the scale of the building they are replacing.
- E.3.5.2 The policy states that replacement dwellings must "respect the character and appearance of the locality... [and] avoid harm or damage to the natural environment". By seeking to avoid adverse impacts on the surrounding environment, including Broadway Conservation Area

and other heritage assets, the policy would be expected to result in a negligible impact on cultural heritage and the landscape.

E.3.5.3 Furthermore, assuming replacement dwellings do not exceed the existing development footprint, a negligible impact would also be expected in terms of biodiversity and water and flooding.

#### E.3.6 Policy BE.6: Extensions and Conversions

#### Policy BE.6: Extensions and Conversions

- 6.1 The extension or conversion of an existing building should comply with the following criteria:
  - a. Not erode the character of the conservation area;
  - b. Use materials and techniques appropriate to the age of the building;
  - c. Not alter frontages, including front gardens, to the detriment of the street scene;
  - d. Complement the building and its surroundings, respecting form, style, materials and details:
  - e. Not detract from the scale and proportion of the original building; over-large extensions should be avoided; and
  - f. Ensure that important and characteristic features (e.g. window detail, swept valleys, stone ridges, cover mouldings) are not lost.
- 6.2 Alterations to the façade of a building should be kept to a minimum.

| Policy Reference | 1            | 2                 | 3         | 4                  |   |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|
|                  | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |   |
|                  | BE.6         | 0                 | 0         | 0                  | 0 |

- E.3.6.1 Policy BE.6 outlines the approach towards proposals for extensions and conversion of existing buildings within Broadway and sets out a number of criteria to ensure that development is of a scale and form which complements its surroundings.
- E.3.6.2 The policy supports small-scale extensions/conversions which are in proportion to the original building, ensuring that "important and characteristic features ... are not lost" and that there is no significant alteration of the frontage or façade of buildings. As such, it is anticipated that the overall character of the building and its surroundings, including within the setting of Broadway Conservation Area, would not be significantly changed. Therefore, this policy would be unlikely to result in significant impacts on cultural heritage or landscape.
- E.3.6.3 Furthermore, the small-scale nature of development likely to be delivered under this policy would be unlikely to have a significant effect on biodiversity or water and flooding.

# E.3.7 Policy BE.7: Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy

#### Policy BE.7: Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy

- 7.1 All new housing developments will be encouraged to comply with Home Quality Mark principles<sup>5</sup>. Opportunities should be taken to achieve this level during any proposals for conversions or extensions.
- 7.2 Development should, where possible and appropriate, incorporate the recycling of grey water and captured rainwater, and integration with SuDS systems.
- 7.3 Renewable energy development requiring planning permission will be supported, subject to it conserving heritage assets in a manner appropriate to their significance; and to it conserving and enhancing the AONB.
- 7.4 Resource efficient design, including the use of local materials, energy efficient technologies and sustainable construction techniques, will be supported. All development in the Neighbourhood Area should respect local character and residential amenity.

|  | Policy Reference | 1            | 2                 | 3         | 4                  |
|--|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
|  |                  | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |
|  | BE.7             | 0            | 0                 | 0         | +                  |

- E.3.7.1 Policy BE.7 promotes the sustainable use of natural resources, energy efficient high-quality designs and the use or generation of renewable energy.
- E.3.7.2 In terms of water resources, the policy states that development proposals should "where possible and appropriate, incorporate the recycling of grey water and captured rainwater, and integration with SuDS systems". This would help to encourage new developments to use water more efficiently, and the integration of SuDS would be anticipated to reduce the risk of surface water flooding. Therefore, this policy would be likely to have a minor positive impact on water and flooding.
- E.3.7.3 The policy could potentially be enhanced by ensuring SuDS have benefits to water quality, biodiversity and amenity interest through integration into the wider blue and green infrastructure network and supporting natural management of flood water.
- E.3.7.4 Furthermore, by encouraging developments to incorporate grey water recycling and capturing rainwater, this policy would be likely to help reduce the volume of wastewater sent to water treatment works. Therefore, this policy could potentially have a minor positive impact on the water environment.
- E.3.7.5 Policy BE.7 promotes the use of local materials for construction and seeks to ensure that "all development in the Neighbourhood Area should respect local character and residential amenity". Therefore, under this policy it is anticipated that new development would be in keeping with the surrounding character, and result in a negligible impact on cultural heritage and the local landscape.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> These are part of an independently assessed certification scheme for new homes, awarding certificates for high standards of home design, construction and sustainability, including energy efficiency (https://www.homequalitymark.com/professionals/standard/).

# E.3.8 Policy BE.8: Creating a Strong Sense of Place

#### Policy BE.8: Creating a Strong Sense of Place

- 8.1 Where necessary, developments must demonstrate a high standard of design and layout. All large-scale developments<sup>6</sup> will be encouraged to achieve this through the following ways:
  - Accessibility and Connection the ability to move freely and effectively through a
    development to reach destinations by a choice of access routes, clear definition of
    public and private spaces and the integration and connection of the development
    into the surrounding area and adjoining developments;
  - Variety and Interactions the experience of a choice of varied uses and activities, building types and forms, and the interaction of buildings, uses and people within a development and quality of the public realm; and
  - c. Definition and Identity the quality and function of a place defined by nodes, landmarks, strong building blocks and lines, linkages and community cohesion.
- 8.2 Developments that do not demonstrate high standards of design and layout will be resisted.

|  | Policy Reference | 1            | 2                 | 3         | 4                  |
|--|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
|  |                  | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |
|  | BE.8             | 0            | +                 | +         | 0                  |

- E.3.8.1 Policy BE.8 sets out guidelines for future development, in particular large-scale development, within the parish to retain and create a strong sense of place and local identity.
- E.3.8.2 The first sentence and use of the term 'where necessary' introduces some ambiguity to this policy. This aside, by encouraging development to "demonstrate a high standard of design and layout" and to consider how the proposal connects to the village and surroundings, Policy BE.8 would be likely to ensure a high quality and vibrant public realm in Broadway. Furthermore, the policy seeks to deliver development of "varied uses and activities, building types and forms", providing visual interest. This policy would help to ensure that development is well integrated into the surroundings, and is both functional and attractive. A minor positive impact on the local landscape would be likely.
- E.3.8.3 Broadway's sense of place is linked to its heritage. The policy includes reference to local landmarks and building lines as a key consideration of development design and layout, which may include Listed Buildings as well as other locally important heritage assets and notable features. Therefore, the policy could potentially help to protect and enhance Broadway's historic character and setting, and result in a minor positive impact on cultural heritage.
- E.3.8.4 The policy would not be expected to directly impact biodiversity or water and flooding.
- E.3.8.5 Although not a policy provision, the content of the text box on. P59 'Built Environment Project 1: Design Review Panels' would help to facilitate the aims of this policy and landscape and potentially other SA objectives.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> "large-scale development" shall have the same meaning as 'major development' as defined in Part 1, Paragraph 2 (interpretation) of the Town and Country Planning (General Development Management Procedure) (England) Order 2015 (as amended).

# E.4 Natural Environment

# E.4.1 Policy NE.1: Trees, Woodlands and Hedgerows

#### Policy NE.1: Trees, Woodlands and Hedgerows

- 1.1 The Neighbourhood Plan will support proposals that protect and enhance the rich natural features provided by trees, woodlands, and hedgerows that characterise Broadway and its environs. Developments which would result the loss or partial loss of veteran or mature trees, woodlands or significant stretches of hedgerows will not be supported unless it can be demonstrated that any loss would be replaced by equivalent or better replacement in terms of quantity and quality in a suitable location.
- 1.2 Development that would result in the loss or partial loss of ancient woodlands, orchards or remnant orchards will not be supported.
- 1.3 All new development will be encouraged to protect existing trees and hedges where possible, having regard to BS 5837:2012 (Trees in Relation to Design, Demolition and Construction) or as subsequently revised or replaced. Where it is not possible to protect existing trees and hedges, replacement trees and hedges should be planted ideally within the site or in a suitable location.
- 1.4 Where possible, new development landscaping should benefit wildlife and biodiversity by incorporating new native tree and hedge planting of a suitable size and species. (see Woodland Trust Trees and Woodland policies<sup>7</sup>)
- 1.5 New hedge or shrub planting should be incorporated having regard to BS 4428:1989 (Code of Practice for General Landscape Operations) and any new tree planting should be carried out in accordance with BS 8545:2014 (Trees from Nursery to Independence in the Landscape) or as subsequently revised or replaced.

|                  | 1            | 2                 | 3         | 4                  |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Policy Reference | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |
| NE.1             | +            | 0                 | +         | +                  |

- E.4.1.1 Policy NE.1 encourages development proposals within the parish to protect and enhance trees, woodlands and hedgerows, and seeks to ensure that any loss of trees or hedgerows are "replaced by equivalent or better".
- E.4.1.2 The policy states that any loss of ancient woodland or orchards will be resisted, and that "new development landscaping should benefit wildlife and biodiversity by incorporating new native tree and hedge planting". Enhanced green infrastructure can provide multiple benefits, including delivering new or better-connected habitats for wildlife, providing a high-quality public realm with increased visual interest, and help to mitigate flooding. Therefore, Policy NE.1 would be expected to result in a minor positive impact on biodiversity, landscape and water and flooding.
- E.4.1.3 The policy would not be anticipated to significantly impact cultural heritage.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Residential Developments and Trees, Woodland Trust (Jan. 2019) and Hedges and Hedgerows - the Woodland Trust's Position, Woodland Trust (Feb. 2013)

# E.4.2 Policy NE.2: Valued Landscapes, Vistas and Skylines

#### Policy NE.2: Valued Landscapes, Vistas and Skylines

Development proposals must demonstrate how they are appropriate to, and integrate with, the character of the landscape setting, while conserving and, where appropriate, enhancing the character of the landscape, including important local features. Development proposals should ensure that all prominent views of the landscape and important vistas and skylines (known collectively as valued landscapes – see Figure 24) are maintained and safeguarded, particularly where they relate to heritage assets and village approaches.

|  | Policy Reference | 1            | 2                 | 3         | 4                  |
|--|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
|  |                  | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |
|  | NE.2             | 0            | +                 | +         | 0                  |

- E.4.2.1 Policy NE.2 seeks to protect the identified 'valued landscapes' within Broadway to conserve and enhance the parish's landscape setting and special character.
- E.4.2.2 The valued landscapes identified within the NDP include views of the parish from the Cotswolds escarpment, such as from Broadway Tower, as well as locally important viewpoints towards landmarks such as towards St Michael's Church, and along the High Street. The policy states that "development proposals should ensure that all prominent views of the landscape and important vistas and skylines ... are maintained and safeguarded, particularly where they relate to heritage assets and village approaches". The policy would be likely to ensure that the character and setting of historic assets and landscape features within the parish, and relating to the village of Broadway as a whole, are conserved and enhanced. Therefore, a minor positive impact on cultural heritage and landscape would be expected.
- E.4.2.3 The policy would not be expected to result in significant impacts on biodiversity or water and flooding.

#### E.4.3 Policy NE.3: Local Green Spaces

## Policy NE.3: Local Green Spaces

3.1 Development on any Local Green Space (LGS) that would harm its openness or special character or its significance and value to the local community will not be supported (SWDP 38) unless there are exceptional circumstances which outweigh the harm to the Local Green Space.

- 3.2 These include proposals for development that is for community or recreational use, or where green space can be shown to be surplus to requirements. In these cases alternative and appropriate green space should be provided.
- 3.3 Development in the immediate vicinity of any designated Local Green Space should demonstrate how it respects, and where possible, enhances the character or setting of that Local Green Space.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> The concept of what constitutes a 'valued landscape' as defined by the NPPF (both previously in Para 109 and now para 170) has been subject to various appeals, case law and the application on Box 5.1 criteria in the Guidelines for Landscape and Visual Impact Assessment (2013). Figure 24 could be more appropriately described as 'valued or key views, although it is noted that the supporting text to this policy provides some well-defined rationale to the categorisation of 'valued landscapes' that goes beyond visual considerations and amenity and takes in to account a range of criteria.

- 3.4 The Plan designates the following areas of Local Green Space as defined on Figure 25 at the following location in the Broadway Neighbourhood Area
  - LGS 1: Hunt Field
  - LGS 2: Burgage Plot (Land south of Meadow Orchard)
  - LGS 3: Burgage Plot (Orchard south of Meadow Orchard)
  - LGS 4: Highworth Orchard
  - LGS 5: Green, west of High Street
  - LGS 6: War Memorial Village Green
  - LGS 7: Green, east of Church Street
  - LGS 8: Bowling Green
  - LGS 9: Activity Park
  - LGS 10: Recreation Ground, St. Mary's Catholic Primary School
  - LGS 11: Mills Close Reserve
  - LGS 12: Bloxham Road Green
  - LGS 13: Playing Field, Broadway First School
  - LGS 14: Sandscroft Avenue Green
  - LGS 15: Football Field
  - LGS 16: Cricket Ground
  - LGS 17: Badsey Brook Flood Risk Management Scheme
  - LGS 18: The Broadway Gravel Pit Nature Reserve

|  | 1                | 2            | 3                 | 4         |                    |
|--|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
|  | Policy Reference | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |
|  | NE.3             | +            | +                 | +         | +                  |

- E.4.3.1 Policy NE.3 identifies 18 Local Green Spaces (LGS) which are of importance to the local community and character of the parish, and which should be conserved for the use of present and future residents. The LGSs include sports grounds, playing fields, greens and wildlife sites.
- E.4.3.2 LGSs can help to provide important wildlife habitats and corridors within built-up areas and form part of the local green infrastructure network. Sites which include trees or hedgerow (e.g. Highworth Orchard) or provide links through residential areas (e.g. Mills Close Reserve) are likely to be particularly valuable in terms of local biodiversity. In addition, the list of LGSs within the policy includes Broadway Gravel Pit Nature Reserve, which is designated as a Local Wildlife Site. Broadway Gravel Pit comprises a seasonally flooded former gravel pit, supporting a range of bird species, invertebrates and plants<sup>9</sup>. Protecting green spaces including nature reserves would be likely to result in a minor positive impact on biodiversity.
- E.4.3.3 Policy NE.3 seeks to avoid the loss of any LGS, and states that "development in the immediate vicinity of any designated Local Green Space should demonstrate how it respects, and where possible, enhances the character or setting of that Local Green Space". Green spaces can contribute towards the character and setting of heritage assets, such as those within and surrounding Broadway Conservation Area. Retention of open spaces can also help to retain locally important views of historic landmarks. A minor positive impact on cultural heritage could be likely as a result of this policy.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Worcestershire Wildlife Trust (no date) Broadway Gravel Pit. Available at: <a href="https://www.worcswildlifetrust.co.uk/nature-reserves/broadway-gravel-pit">https://www.worcswildlifetrust.co.uk/nature-reserves/broadway-gravel-pit</a> [Date Accessed: 19/04/21]

- E.4.3.4 It is likely that this policy will ensure LGSs are retained and enhanced and will continue to provide functional use for the community as well as contributing towards the parish's character and openness. In addition, open spaces for recreational or community use could help to reinforce a sense of local identity and sense of place. Overall, the policy would be likely to have a minor positive impact on the local landscape.
- E.4.3.5 The protection and enhancement of LGSs can have benefits to water and flooding by reducing surface water runoff rates and in some cases providing flood water storage. The policy includes the LGS 'Badsey Brook Flood Risk Management Scheme', which forms part of the wider scheme spanning across several settlements downstream<sup>10</sup>. This LGS provides public amenity space as well as acting as a water storage area in times of flooding, protecting residential properties. Therefore, a minor positive impact on water and flooding would be anticipated.

# E.4.4 Policy NE.4: Green Wedge

#### Policy NE.4: Green Wedge

In order to prevent coalescence of the built-up areas of the village and retain the wildlife corridors that traverse the village, development proposals within the areas outlined in Figures 26 and 27 (collectively known as the Green Wedge) will not be supported. Proposals that seek to maintain or enhance the Green Wedge will be supported.

|                  | 1            | 2                 | 3         | 4                  |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Policy Reference | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |
| NE.4             | +            | +                 | +         | 0                  |

- E.4.4.1 Policy NE.4 seeks to protect the identified 'Green Wedge' from development. The Green Wedge is located through the centre of Broadway Village, separating the west and east of the settlement.
- E.4.4.2 By ensuring that development does not encroach into the identified Green Wedge, the policy would help to ensure that the west and east of Broadway remain distinct, providing a sense of openness in the local landscape and helping to retain the rural character. This could also help to protect countryside views experienced by local residents, as well as views experienced by users of the PRoW network when approaching the village. Therefore, this policy would be expected to result in a minor positive impact on the local landscape.
- E.4.4.3 Supporting proposals which would maintain or enhance the Green Wedge could also help to protect the setting of the village and its heritage assets, retain the open character of the village and protect wildlife habitats and corridors from development. Therefore a minor positive effect is also assessed under the biodiversity and heritage SA objectives.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Environment Agency (2019) Badsey Brook flood risk management scheme. Available at: https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/badsey-brook-flood-risk-management-scheme/badsey-brook-flood-risk-management-scheme [Date Accessed: 19/04/21]

# E.4.5 Policy NE.5: Highway Verges and Adjacent Areas

#### Policy NE.5: Highway Verges and Adjacent Areas

In order to protect and conserve Broadway Village's distinctive extensive, wide green verges along its principal roads as identified in Figure 28, development on these verges and development proposals that would cause unacceptable harm to them or their setting will not be supported unless the development is outweighed by public benefit. Proposals that seek to maintain or enhance these verges will be supported.

| Policy Reference | 1            | 2                 | 3         | 4                  |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
|                  | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |
| NE.5             | +            | 0                 | +         | 0                  |

- E.4.5.1 Policy NE.5 highlights the importance of conserving and enhancing the distinctive green verges within Broadway.
- E.4.5.2 Road verges can provide valuable habitats and wildlife corridors within built up areas, supporting a range of flora and fauna including pollinators and rare plant species. There are 44 designated Roadside Verge Nature Reserves (RVNRs) in Worcestershire, which are thought to support approximately 80% of the county's botanical diversity<sup>11</sup>. Although there are no designated RVNRs within Broadway Parish, verges are likely to play a role in the local biodiversity network. The policy states that "proposals that seek to maintain or enhance these verges will be supported", and therefore, a minor positive impact on biodiversity could be expected.
- E.4.5.3 Furthermore, green verges represent one of Broadway's distinctive local features; therefore, maintaining and enhancing verges under this policy would be expected to result in a minor positive impact on the local landscape character.
- E.4.5.4 The policy would not be expected to significantly impact cultural heritage or water and flooding.

## E.4.6 Policy NE.6: Protect and Enhance Biodiversity and the Natural Environment

#### Policy NE.6: Protect and Enhance Biodiversity and the Natural Environment

- 6.1 Where applicable, development proposals should demonstrate how they will safeguard, protect, enhance and/or restore the natural environment including habitats and protected species. Where appropriate, development proposals will be expected to demonstrate that they will:
  - a. Not lead to a net loss of biodiversity by means of an approved ecological assessment of existing site features and development impacts;
  - b. Protect or enhance biodiversity assets and secure their long term management and maintenance; and
  - c. Avoid negative impacts on existing biodiversity.
- 6.2 Existing ecological networks should be retained and new ecological habitats and networks will be supported and encouraged.
- 6.3 Measures to improve landscape quality, scenic beauty and tranquility will be encouraged.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Worcestershire County Council (2021) Worcestershire Local Sites Partnership – Roadside Verge Nature Reserves. Available at: <a href="https://www.worcestershire.gov.uk/info/20014/planning/1025/worcestershire">https://www.worcestershire.gov.uk/info/20014/planning/1025/worcestershire</a> local sites partnership/2 [Date Accessed: 15/04/21]

| Policy Reference | 1            | 2                 | 3         | 4                  |   |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|
|                  | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |   |
| NE.6             |              | +                 | 0         | +                  | + |

- E.4.6.1 Policy NE.6 sets out the NDP's aim to protect and enhance the natural environment for the conservation of wildlife and biodiversity. This includes protected habitats and species as well as ecological networks.
- E.4.6.2 Nationally and locally important biodiversity assets within Broadway include Broadway Hill Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), several stands of ancient woodland, and a network of LWS. There are also many priority habitats scattered throughout the parish including deciduous woodland, traditional orchard and lowland calcareous grassland, as well as a vast network of un-designated natural spaces, watercourses and habitats.
- E.4.6.3 The policy states that development proposals should "demonstrate how they will safeguard, protect, enhance and/or restore the natural environment" and encourages the development of new ecological habitats and networks. Furthermore, the policy requires development to ensure no net loss of biodiversity, demonstrated by an ecological assessment. These measures would be likely to protect, and potentially enhance, a range of habitats and species and result in a minor positive impact on local biodiversity.
- E.4.6.4 Emerging government policy is likely to see a commitment to at least a 10% gain in biodiversity, measured using the biodiversity metric<sup>12</sup>.
- E.4.6.5 A provision in the supporting text of Policy NE.6 could be included to state that the Parish Council is mindful of the Government's intention to make biodiversity net gain a mandatory requirement for new development, and policy NE.6 should be interpreted and applied in the context of these emerging proposals and any resulting new national planning requirement for mandatory biodiversity net gain, except for those specifically excluded in national policy and guidance.
- E.4.6.6 Many of Broadway's important biodiversity assets lie within the Cotswolds AONB, including non-designated assets such as arable field boundaries, hedgerows and mature trees which are common features of the local landscape. By protecting and potentially enhancing biodiversity assets, it would be likely that some key landscape features would also be protected and enhanced. Therefore, this policy would be expected to have a minor positive impact on the quality and character of the local landscape.
- E.4.6.7 Furthermore, protecting biodiversity assets and vegetation would be expected to help facilitate ecosystem services including flood risk reduction and filtration of pollutants. This policy could potentially have a minor positive impact on water and flooding.
- E.4.6.8 Policy NE.6 would be unlikely to result in a significant impact on cultural heritage.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Defra (2021) Environment Bill: Bill 220 2019-21 (as amended in Committee). Available at: <a href="https://services.parliament.uk/bills/2019-21/environment.html">https://services.parliament.uk/bills/2019-21/environment.html</a> [Date Accessed: 19/04/21]

## E.4.7 Policy NE.7: Flooding

#### Policy NE.7: Flooding

- 7.1 Proposals for new developments should demonstrate high levels of water efficiency and should not increase pluvial flood risk either at the site or elsewhere.
- 7.2 Proposals should incorporate sustainable drainage systems to ensure run-off volumes do not exceed a 1:100 year prolonged rainfall event.
- 7.3 Rainfall run-off should be retained within the proposed development and not increase local surface run-off.
- 7.4 Where appropriate, developments within 20m of a water course should show site-specific flood risk assessments.
- 7.5 The performance of existing mitigation measures, such as ditching, balancing ponds, should be maintained to ensure satisfactory performance.

|  | 1                | 2            | 3                 | 4         |                    |
|--|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
|  | Policy Reference | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |
|  | NE.7             | +            | 0                 | 0         | +                  |

- E.4.7.1 Policy NE.7 sets out guidelines for future development within the parish, to ensure a high level of water efficiency and resilience against flooding. The policy requires developments to incorporate SuDS, which would be anticipated to help reduce the risk of surface water flooding. The policy further states that "rainfall run-off should be retained within the proposed development and not increase local surface run-off" and supports proposals which would maintain and incorporate with existing flood management and mitigation measures. Under this policy, it is anticipated that future development would not place new residents in areas at high risk of flooding and would not exacerbate flood risk in surrounding areas. Therefore, a minor positive impact on water and flooding could be achieved as a result of this policy.
- E.4.7.2 The policy states that "developments within 20m of a water course should show site-specific flood risk assessments". This would be likely to help avoid adverse impacts on natural watercourses including the surrounding riverbank habitat, which could potentially benefit biodiversity and provide opportunities for habitat connectivity. This would be expected to have a minor positive impact on biodiversity.
- E.4.7.3 The policy would not be expected to significantly impact cultural heritage or landscape.

# E.4.8 Policy NE.8: Foul Water Drainage Mitigation

#### Policy NE.8: Foul Water Drainage Mitigation

- 8.1 All new development must demonstrate adequate means of foul drainage, and evidence submitted to show sufficient capacity exists within the system to drain and process sewage during and subsequent to episodes of heavy rainfall.
- 8.2 Proposals to erect new dwellings should include measures to:
  - a. Store discharges of foul water from the development and prevent its discharge into the public foul water sewer unless capacity is available to accept it without contributing to existing overload "down-stream".
  - b. Prevent pressurised foul water from back-feeding from the sewer into the property or its curtilage.

- 8.3 Suitable techniques or domestic "grey water" recycling should be adopted where it will reduce the volume of "buffer" storage required above.
- 8.4 Developers should ensure that foul and surface water from new development and redevelopment are kept separate. Where sites which are currently connected to combined sewers are redeveloped, the opportunity to disconnect surface water and highway drainage from combined sewers should be taken.
- 8.5 Should any connections into combined systems be unavoidable, the system should remain separate on site up to the point of connection.

|  | Policy Reference | 1            | 2                 | 3         | 4                  |
|--|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
|  |                  | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |
|  | NE.8             | +            | 0                 | 0         | +                  |

- E.4.8.1 The NDP identifies foul water drainage as a long-term issue within Broadway, and as such, Policy NE.8 aims to mitigate potential impacts on sewerage systems arising from residential developments and promotes measures to improve water efficiency.
- E.4.8.2 The policy states that residential developments should "store discharges of foul water from the development and prevent its discharge into the public foul water sewer unless capacity is available to accept it". The measures outlined in the policy would be expected to help prevent sewers from overloading and backing up. Furthermore, the policy encourages the use of sustainable water management techniques including grey water recycling systems. Overall a minor positive impact would be expected in terms of water and flooding, due to the measures outlined to improve water efficiency and the management of wastewater.
- E.4.8.3 The policy would not be expected to significantly impact biodiversity, cultural heritage or landscape.

#### E.4.9 Policy NE.9: Polytunnels

# Policy NE.9: Polytunnels

Proposals for domestic and commercial polytunnels will only be supported provided that:

- a) their installation and use does not conflict with other policies in this plan, including the environmental policies NE5, NE6 and NE7, SWDP policies and the Historic Environment Record Search (2017) carried out for this Neighbourhood Plan by Worcestershire County Council:
- b) the cumulative effect of the development as a whole, including its associated ancillary works and infrastructure does not cause undue harm to the landscape character, historic assets or sites, conservation area, valued landscapes and its associated views or residential amenity or increases the risk of flooding in the Neighbourhood Area, for example through inadequate provision for the capture and storage of rain water run-off;
- there is a limit imposed on the hours that lighting can be used in order to minimize light spillage/pollution, and there will be no appreciable increase in the amount of noise generated to the detriment of the normal enjoyment of residential amenity;
- d) no polytunnel is closer than the minimum distance of 50 metres from any residential property, including those associated with agriculture (a 'buffer zone'), Deviations from this general safeguarding distance should only be permitted in exceptional circumstances and where topography and natural screening of the site allows;
- e) the height and scale of polytunnels does not breach the 45/25 degree rule;
- f) conditions are imposed to ensure that waste plastic is disposed of promptly and appropriately in accordance with WCC or Wychavon (TBC) waste regulations, that sheeting

- is rolled back and safely secured outside the growing season, and the impact of increased heavy vehicular traffic developments is minimized; and
- g) where planning applications for ancillary works and polytunnels/greenhouses are to be submitted separately, then the application for polytunnels/greenhouses should come in advance of applications for associated developments, since it is the presence of the tunnels which dictates the necessity for other related proposals.
- h) domestic polytunnels should meet the above criteria and in addition should not be taller than 3 metres, be nearer to the road than to the nearest part of the house, be placed near a listed building, be in an area of Natural Outstanding Beauty or take up more than 50% of the garden surrounding the house.

|                  | 1            | 2                 | 3         | 4                  |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Policy Reference | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |
| NE.9             | 0            | 0                 | 0         | 0                  |

- E.4.9.1 Policy NE.9 sets out a number of criteria for the use of domestic and commercial polytunnels within Broadway and seeks to ensure they do not result in significant impacts, including cumulative impacts, on their surroundings. Without careful consideration, polytunnels can result in adverse impacts on the environment, often associated with spoiling long-distance countryside views, but can also help to improve sustainability in other ways such as by reducing food miles and increasing food security.
- E.4.9.2 In accordance with the requirements of NDP Policy NE.6, it would be expected that under Policy NE.9, any development of polytunnels will be planned to ensure that the parish's biodiversity assets are protected. As such, a negligible impact on biodiversity would be likely.
- E.4.9.3 The policy states that the installation of polytunnels will only be supported where the proposal demonstrates conformity with SWDP policies and has regard to the Historic Environment Record search. The policy also requires development to consider "the cumulative effect of the development as a whole, including its associated ancillary works and infrastructure does not cause undue harm to the landscape character, historic assets or sites [or] conservation area". Therefore, it is likely that Policy NE.9 would help to minimise the potential for adverse impacts on the historic environment, and result in a negligible impact on cultural heritage overall.
- E.4.9.4 The policy sets out a number of criteria for the installation and operation of polytunnels, including the height, scale, hours of lighting and distance from residential properties that will be permitted for agricultural polytunnels. These measures would be expected to limit impacts on residential amenity and ensure that polytunnels are not overly obtrusive on the landscape. Furthermore, in relation to domestic polytunnels, the policy states they "should not be taller than 3 metres, be nearer to the road than to the nearest part of the house, be placed near a listed building, be in an area of Natural Outstanding Beauty or take up more than 50% of the garden surrounding the house". The requirements outlined in the policy would be expected to reduce potential impacts on the AONB and wider setting of the parish, as well as the local landscape character. Overall, a negligible impact could be expected.
- E.4.9.5 Policy NE.9 would support the installation of polytunnels, provided that it does not increase the risk of flooding "for example through inadequate provision for the capture and storage of rain water run-off". Promoting water capture and storage would help to ensure the efficient

use of water resources, as well as reducing the potential for flooding in the surrounding area. The policy would be expected to result in a negligible impact on water and flooding overall.

# E.4.10 Policy NE.10: Tranquillity and Dark Skies

## Policy NE.10: Tranquillity and Dark Skies

- 10.1 Lighting on new development should be kept to a minimum, while having regard to highway safety and to security, in order to preserve the rural character of the village. Amenity lighting of buildings should be kept to a minimum and its use controlled by sensors and timers where possible.
- 10.2 Applications for new development should demonstrate how the dark skies environment will be protected through the submission of appropriate supporting documentation to demonstrate accordance with current professional guidance.
- 10.3 Lighting on new development should be designed and sited to help reduce light pollution and contribute to dark skies as part of the Campaign to Protect Rural England's Dark Skies Policy 27.
- 10.4Proposals which would result in excessive light pollution will not be supported
- 10.5 Development proposals that result in excessive noise or detriment to the tranquillity of the environment will not be supported.

|  | 1                | 2            | 3                 | 4         |                    |
|--|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
|  | Policy Reference | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |
|  | NE.10            | 0            | 0                 | +         | 0                  |

- E.4.10.1 Policy NE.10 sets out requirements for lighting associated with new development in Broadway and aims to avoid noise and light pollution. By ensuring that lighting is kept to a minimum, the policy could potentially help to conserve and enhance the rural character and tranquillity of the parish. Therefore, the policy could potentially result in a minor positive impact on the local landscape.
- E.4.10.2 Maintaining dark skies can also have benefits to biodiversity, through protecting natural light/dark cycles which several species require to thrive, for example bats. Appropriate references could be made within the policy text in regard to the potential effects of lighting on ecological receptors (See Planning Practice Guidance note on Light Pollution and guidelines from the Institution of Lighting Professionals Bat Conservation Trust).
- E.4.10.3 This policy would not be expected to significantly impact cultural heritage or water and flooding.

# E.5 Local Economy and Tourism

# E.5.1 Policy LET.1: Retail – Development, Redevelopment and Change of Use

Policy LET.1: Retail - Development, Redevelopment and Change of Use<sup>13</sup>

#### LET.1.1 Change of Use

In cases where planning permission is required, proposals for redevelopment or change of use of land or buildings from retail use as identified in Use Classes A1, A3 and A4 to other categories will only be permitted if for LET2 below or if the existing site is either no longer economically viable or has been marketed at a reasonable price for at least a year without restriction. This will maintain the availability of retail space in the village.

#### **LET.1.2 Bank or Building Society**

Proposals for development or redevelopment under category A2 for a bank or building society will be supported.

#### **LET.1.3 Out of Centre Development**

Proposals for retail development away from the village centre<sup>14</sup> will not be supported.

#### **LET.1.4 Catering and Food Outlets**

- a. In order to support the balance of retail provision within the village centre, proposals for food outlets including change of use from classes A1 or A2 to A3 or A4 will be supported only where they take into account scale, the need to improve the balance of retail provision in the village centre and contribute to the diversity of businesses already operating.
- b. Proposals for hot food takeaways under class A5 will be resisted.

#### LET.1.5 Car parking

- a. Proposals for any new development of multiple units under use classes A1, A3 and A4 must incorporate adequate parking for vehicles of staff and customers.
- b. Proposals for provision of all-day parking facilities for staff of local businesses will be supported.
- c. Developments which involve the loss of off-street parking will be resisted.

|                  | 1            | 2                 | 3         | 4                  |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Policy Reference | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |
| LET.1            | 0            | 0                 | +         | 0                  |

E.5.1.1 Policy LET.1 aims to ensure that retail development is located only in the village centre. The policy also sets out requirements for changes of use of land or buildings within Broadway, to help ensure the appropriate amounts of retail, catering, food outlets and car parking are provided.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Town and Country Use Classes Order 1987 as amended

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> For the purposes of policies in this section, the "village centre" is defined as the High Street and The Green from the junction with Church Street to the West to the junction with Learnington Road to the East, the roads or lanes leading directly onto this section of the High Street including Kennel Lane, Keil Close, Cotswold Court, The Huntings, Russell Square, the land currently occupied by the North Cotswold Hunt's kennels, stables and yard and the adjacent land to the West known as Cotswold Design Centre.

- E.5.1.2 By regulating the land uses within the centre of Broadway, this policy would be expected to help protect the character of the village and the traditional shops and services it contains. Therefore, this policy could potentially result in a minor positive impact on the local landscape.
- E.5.1.3 The contents of this policy would not be expected to significantly impact biodiversity, cultural heritage or water and flooding.

# E.5.2 Policy LET.2: Shop Signage

#### Policy LET.2: Shop Signage

- 2.1 Signage fixed to premises should be of a design and scale that reflects and respects Broadway Village's local character and conservation status. Fixed signage that causes unacceptable harm to the local character, heritage assets or its setting will not be supported.
- 2.2 A-boards: Applications for A-boards to be positioned on the public highway will be resisted unless they are of a design and scale that is considered to enhance the appearance of Broadway.

|                  | 1            | 2                 | 3         | 4                  |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Policy Reference | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |
| LET.2            | 0            | +                 | +         | 0                  |

- E.5.2.1 Policy LET.2 seeks to regulate the use and style of signage within Broadway Village. The policy states that signage should be "of a design and scale that reflects and respects" the local character, which would include the Broadway Conservation Area.
- E.5.2.2 In addition, the policy includes specific regulations for the use of A-boards, stating that these should be "of a design and scale that is considered to enhance the appearance of Broadway". Therefore, the policy could potentially help to protect the local landscape character and historic setting of the village, and result in a minor positive impact on cultural heritage and landscape.
- E.5.2.3 This policy would not be anticipated to directly impact biodiversity or water and flooding.

# E.5.3 Policy LET.3: Rural and Agricultural Business

## Policy LET.3: Rural and Agricultural Business

- 3.1 Development of new sites or the extension or intensification of existing sites for caravans and tents, including static or other year-round stationed units, will be supported only where there would be no unacceptable harm to the character or biodiversity of the countryside and the site is effectively screened by landform, trees or planting.
- 3.2 Proposals for the expansion of farm shops will be supported providing they do not adversely affect the vitality and viability of the village High Street. Large-scale expansion (defined as being 250sqm or more) will need to prove through the submission of appropriate evidence that the development will not adversely affect the vitality and viability of the village High Street.

|                  | 1            | 2                 | 3         | 4                  |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Policy Reference | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |
| LET.3            | 0            | 0                 | 0         | 0                  |

- E.5.3.1 Policy LET.3 outlines requirements for rural and agricultural businesses, to ensure that any related development is appropriate to its setting and seeks to reduce the potential for adverse impacts on the biodiversity and landscape value of the countryside, as well as the local economy within the village High Street.
- E.5.3.2 According to the NDP, there are a total of 14 farms within Broadway. The agricultural landscape is a vital part of the parish's rural setting and heritage. The measures outlined in the policy would be expected to minimise adverse impacts on the surrounding countryside, including heritage assets, important views and biodiversity assets. Therefore, a negligible impact would be expected for biodiversity, cultural heritage and landscape. The policy would also not be anticipated to significantly affect water and flooding.

# E.5.4 Policy LET.4: Camping and Caravan Sites

#### Policy LET.4: Camping and Caravan Sites

- 4.1 Development of new sites or the extension or intensification of existing sites for caravans and tents, including static or other year-round stationed units, will be supported only where there would be no unacceptable harm to the character or biodiversity of the countryside and the site is effectively screened by landform, trees or planting.
- 4.2 The layout of such sites should be in keeping with its surroundings.
- 4.3 Ancillary facilities to serve the visitors staying on the site must be on or immediately adjacent to the site in existing buildings or new buildings which are of a form, scale and general design in keeping with their surroundings.
- 4.4 Applications that involve the removal or unacceptable harm to features of archaeological heritage will not be supported.

|                  | 1            | 2                 | 3         | 4                  |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Policy Reference | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |
| LET.4            | 0            | 0                 | 0         | 0                  |

- E.5.4.1 Policy LET.4 aims to ensure that new or expanded camping and caravan sites within Broadway are situated and designed to avoid adverse impacts on their surroundings.
- E.5.4.2 There is some uncertainty regarding the assessment for water and flooding as whilst it is considered that any development (and appropriate mitigation, where required) would be delivered in accordance with the NPPF and SWDP, leading to a negligible impact overall, water and flooding is not mentioned within this policy. Policy SWDP36 states that "Proposals for new sites, and proposed extensions or improvements to existing static and touring caravan, chalet (including 'log cabins') and camping sites, will be permitted where: i. a) The site is not within Flood Zones 2 or 3...". Within the parish there are two camp sites: 'Northwick Farm Cabins, Caravans & Camping' and 'Broadway Caravan & Motorhome Club'. Both of these sites are located to the north west of the village, where areas of Flood Zone 2 and 3 have been identified. This may therefore require further consideration, with reference to

PPG<sup>15</sup>, South Worcestershire's Water Management and Flooding SPD<sup>16</sup> (adopted July 2018) and Environment Agency Guidance on minimising flood risk at camping and caravan sites <sup>17</sup>. Caravan and camping sites at flood risk within the locality may need to demonstrate that they have assessed and provided information with regards flood warning and emergency planning.

E.5.4.3 The policy states that "applications that involve the removal or unacceptable harm to features of archaeological heritage will not be supported" and seeks to ensure camp sites are "effectively screened by landform, trees or planting" to minimise visual impacts on the countryside. These measures would be expected to minimise the potential for adverse impacts on the surrounding countryside, including heritage assets, important views and biodiversity assets. Therefore, a negligible impact would be expected for biodiversity, cultural heritage and landscape.

# E.5.5 Policy LET.5: Broadband

#### Policy LET.5: Broadband

All new residential and commercial development within the Neighbourhood Area will be expected to include the necessary infrastructure to allow future connectivity at the highest speeds available.

|                  | 1            | 2                 | 3         | 4                  |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Policy Reference | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |
| LET.5            | 0            | 0                 | 0         | 0                  |

E.5.5.1 Policy LET.5 sets out the requirement for future development in Broadway to provide the essential infrastructure for high-speed broadband connections to serve local residents and businesses. This policy would not be expected to directly impact any of the four SEA Objectives.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Available at <a href="https://www.gov.uk/guidance/flood-risk-assessment-for-planning-applications">https://www.gov.uk/guidance/flood-risk-assessment-for-planning-applications</a>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Available at <a href="https://www.swdevelopmentplan.org/publications/supplementary-planning-documents/water-management-and-flooding-spd">https://www.swdevelopmentplan.org/publications/supplementary-planning-documents/water-management-and-flooding-spd</a>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Available at <a href="https://www.gov.uk/guidance/camping-and-caravan-sites-minimise-your-flood-risk">https://www.gov.uk/guidance/camping-and-caravan-sites-minimise-your-flood-risk</a>

# E.6 Community

# E.6.1 Policy COM.1: Community Assets and Amenities

# Policy COM.1: Community Assets and Amenities

- 1.1 The loss of any community asset will not be supported unless it can be demonstrated that the asset is no longer viable or that the asset is no longer in active use and has little prospect of being brought back into another community use. (see Figure 36, Location of Community Assets).
- 1.2 Proposals which enhance and improve community assets will be supported.
- 1.3 Proposals for new community assets will be supported, provided they are compatible with the existing neighbouring and do not conflict with any other policies in this Plan.

|                  | 1            | 2                 | 3         | 4                  |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Policy Reference | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |
| COM.1            | +            | +                 | 0         | 0                  |

- E.6.1.1 Policy COM.1 seeks to encourage the retention and enhancement of community assets and amenities, and the development of new amenities where appropriate.
- E.6.1.2 Community assets within Broadway as defined in the NDP include heritage assets such as St Saviour's Church (Grade II Listed Building), and biodiversity assets such as Gravel Pit Wildlife Sanctuary (Broadway Gravel Pit LWS). The policy would be expected to ensure that these community assets are protected. Therefore, a minor positive impact could potentially occur as a result of the policy, in relation to biodiversity and cultural heritage.
- E.6.1.3 The policy is not anticipated to directly impact landscape or water and flooding.

# E.6.2 Policy COM.2: Cycling and Walking

#### Policy COM.2: Cycling and Walking

- 2.1 The Neighbourhood Area has a wealth of public rights of way (footpaths and bridleways see Figure 39). As appropriate, new developments must demonstrate how walking and cycling opportunities have been prioritised and adequate connections made to existing routes.
- 2.2 Proposals which either adversely affect existing walking and cycling routes or do not encourage appropriate new walking and cycling opportunities will not be supported.

|                  |       | 1            | 2                 | 3         | 4                  |
|------------------|-------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Policy Reference |       | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |
|                  | COM.2 | 0            | 0                 | 0         | 0                  |

E.6.2.1 Policy COM.2 outlines the NDP's support for development proposals which would prioritise walking and cycling connectivity and contribute positively towards Broadway's pedestrian and cycle networks. This policy would not be expected to directly impact any of the four SEA Objectives.

# E.6.3 Policy COM.3: Allotment and Growing Space

#### Policy COM.3: Allotment and Growing Space

Proposals for the provision of new allotments in appropriate and suitable locations will be supported. Proposals for new allotments should clearly meet the following criteria:

- a. There are no adverse impacts on the landscape or character of the area;
- b. There are satisfactory arrangements for parking;
- c. There are satisfactory arrangements for water supply; and
- d. There would be no adverse impacts on neighbouring uses.

|                  | 1            | 2                 | 3         | 4                  |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Policy Reference | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |
| COM.3            | +            | 0                 | 0         | 0                  |

- E.6.3.1 Policy COM.3 supports the creation of new allotments and growing spaces within Broadway Parish, provided they do not adversely impact the surrounding landscape, character, amenity or water supply. Therefore, a negligible impact would be expected in relation to cultural heritage, landscape and water and flooding.
- E.6.3.2 Allotments and growing spaces can help to provide valuable green spaces which act as wildlife habitats and corridors within built-up areas. This policy could potentially help to improve the quality and quantity of Broadway's green network, and result in a minor positive impact on biodiversity.

# E.7 Mitigation and enhancement

E.7.1.1 Minor adverse effects have been identified for two policies pre-mitigation (HD.4 and HD.5), which primarily relate to sites lying within open countryside (HD.5), or partly within the settlement boundary (HD.4), alongside consideration of landscape and heritage designations and other environmental features within the Broadway Neighbourhood Plan area.

**Table E.7.1:** Pre-mitigation assessment of NDP policies

|                  | 1            | 2                 | 3         | 4                  |  |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|
| Policy Reference | Biodiversity | Cultural Heritage | Landscape | Water and Flooding |  |
| HD.4             | -            | +/-               | -         | -                  |  |
| HD.5             | -            | -                 | -         | 0                  |  |

# E.7.2 Mitigating impact of the NDP policies

E.7.2.1 Adverse impacts on SEA objectives caused by development proposed within policies HD.4 and HD.5 will be mitigated to some extent by various other proposals within the Plan. These mitigating policies are set out in **Table E.7.2** below.

Table E.7.2: Post-mitigation assessment of NDP policies

|                   | 1   | 2   | 3  | 4  |  |
|-------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| Policy Reference  | Biodiversity  | Cultural Heritage   | Landscape  | Water and Flooding   |  |
| HD.4              | 0   | +   | +  | 0  |  |
| Mitigating effect | character, views from such as PRoW users, in principles in Policies Elements of Place), HD.3 (Valued Landscapes, Enhance Biodiversity & Skies) will help to ensistentic qualities of the Biodiversity: Policy NI Biodiversity and the Ni Setting of heritage as BE.1 (Design principles character and appearance preserved. | nd visual amenity (AON and towards Broadwaresidents and visitors to BE.1 (Design Principles), (Use of Brownfield Land Vistas and Skylines), NE and the Natural Environure that the local lands AONB are protected.  E.1 (Trees and Hedgeron latural Environment) will sets (Broadway Consers) and Policy BE.4 (Heriance of the conservation flooding: Policies NE.7 (flooding: Policies NE.7) | y and views from sensite the AONB): The policion BE.2 (Master Plans), BEd), NE.1 (Trees and Hed E.3 (Local Green Spaces ment), and NE.10 (Transape character, and nations) and NE.6 (Protect all help to project biodivervation Area and Listed tage Assets) will help to project by the project by the project and setting of his | local landscape tive visual receptors ies and the design E.8 (Creating a Strong gerows), NE.2 s), NE.6 (Protect and equility and Dark tural beauty and and Enhance errsity.  I Buildings): Policy to ensure that the |  |
|                   | Renewable Energy) w   | ill ensure that developn  | nent adequately consid   | ers pluvial flood risk   |  |

|                   | incorporating features such as SuDS, with Policy NE.8 (Foul Water Drainage) providing mechanisms in relation to foul water.   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| HD.5              | 0   | 0 0 0 0   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mitigating effect | character, views from such as PRoW users, I principles in Policies B Sense of Place), NE.1 (Skylines), NE.3 (Local Biodiversity and the Nhelp to ensure that the the AONB are protect  Biodiversity: Policy NI Biodiversity and the North Setting of heritage as BE.1 (Design principles) | and towards Broadwaresidents and visitors to residents and visitors to E.1 (Design Principles), Trees and Hedgerows), Green Spaces), NE.4 (Glatural Environment), are local landscape characted.  E.1 (Trees and Hedgerowaltural Environment) will be sets (Broadway Conserts) and Policy BE.4 (Herist) | NB, valued landscapes, y and views from sension the AONB): The policing BE.2 (Master Plans), BE, NE.2 (Valued Landscaperen Wedge), NE.6 (Producter, natural beauty and the project biodivervation Area and Listed tage Assets) will help to project biodivervation of heads and setting of heads and setting of heads and setting of heads and views, and | tive visual receptors ies and the design E.8 (Creating a Strong apes, Vistas and rotect and Enhance and Dark Skies) will discenic qualities of and Enhance rersity.  I Buildings): Policy o ensure that the |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# E.7.3 Residual effects

E.7.3.1 Following the implementation of mitigation set out in the policies of the NDP it can be concluded that the Plan will have a long term negligible or positive impacts on each of the SEA objectives as set out in **Table E.7.2.** 

# E.7.4 Summary of post mitigation effects

E.7.4.1 Assessment of the NDP following consideration of mitigation proposed within the Plan did not identify any negative residual (or post mitigation) effects on the biodiversity, cultural heritage, landscape or water and flooding SEA objectives. All residual effects were considered to be negligible or positive.

# E.8 Conclusion

# E.8.1 Summary

- E.8.1.1 This SEA report identifies that the policies contained in the Regulation 14 version of the NDP would not be likely to lead to any significant (major) adverse effects in relation to biodiversity, cultural heritage, landscape, flooding or water resources. The NDP policies would lead to minor beneficial effects across one or more of the SEA objectives for 19 policies contained within the NDP.
- E.8.1.2 Minor adverse effects have been identified for two policies pre-mitigation (HD.4 and HD.5), which primarily relate to these sites lying within open countryside (HD.5), or partly within the settlement boundary (HD.4), alongside the characteristics of the NDP area in terms of designated landscape and heritage assets and other environmental features, and inherent uncertainties over design specifics until the planning application stage. This assessment acknowledges that protection and conservation of the built and natural environment would also be secured through other policies within the Development Plan and no adverse residual effects have been identified across each of the SEA objectives which these policies in place. Where potential has been identified to strengthen consideration of biodiversity, heritage, landscape or water resources these have been highlighted for consideration by the NDP steering group.
- E.8.1.3 The NDP as a whole sets out provisions to help limit the effects of new development on landscape features, heritage resources, biodiversity assets and the water environment. Collectively the policies in the NDP demonstrate a proactive and evidenced approach to protecting and enhancing the natural and historic environment, including a strong impetus on local green spaces, local gaps, valued views / landscapes and the provision of a Village Design Guide which would help to ensure that development is in keeping with local character and identity within the NDP area. The NDP policies would be likely to secure a number of sustainability benefits across each of the SA objectives, compared to the baseline scenario without the NDP in place.

# Appendix F: Strategic Housing and Employment Land Availability Assessment (SHELAA) for the South Worcestershire Development Plan Review (SWDPR)

| Martin   M   |  |  |   |   | T   |  |  |  |  | I   | T  | I   |  |   |  |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| March   Marc   | SHELAA Site Reference and Address:   | CP-50029 Midlands Farm (Meadow Farm Park), Hook Bar<br>Hanley Castle   | w, CP50051a Hartlebury Trading Estate, Crown Lane,<br>Hartlebury  | CPS00516 Hartlebury Trading Estate, Crown Lane,<br>Hartlebury   | CPS0061e Hartlebury Tracing Estate, Crown Lane,<br>Hartlebury   | CP50061d Hartlebury Trading Estate, Crown Lane,<br>Hartlebury  | CP50001e Hartlebury Trading Estate, Crown Lane,<br>Hartlebury  | CF90061f Hartlebury Trading Estate, Crown Lane, Hartlebury   | CFS0073 Draycott Villa Nurseries, 23 Main Road, Kempsey  | CP50002 Land off B4205 between Hill View Area and Will<br>End Business Park, Malvern                                      | ow CF50063 Land at Junction of B4209 and B4209 (Blackmore<br>Park Road) opposite 3Three Counties Showground, Malvern   | CF50084 Land off B4205 between disused ratiway track and<br>Willow End Business Park, Hanley Castle   | CPS0099 Land off Evesham Hoad, North of the Twyford<br>Roundabout, Evesham   | CF90100 Wyre Road North, Pershore   | CFS0102 South of Keytec East, Business Park, Pershore  |
| The second column  | Market Appeal (Economic Development Team)  | Yes or No No   | Yes - Green Belt, but as an extension to an existing and very successful site, this should be supported   | Yes - Green Belt, but as an extension to an existing and very successful site, this should be supported | Yes - Green Belt, but as an extension to an existing and very successful site, this should be supported                   | Yes - Green Belt, but as an extension to an existing and very successful site, this should be supported                    | Yes - Green Belt, but as an extension to an existing and very successful site, this should be supported                  | Yes - Green Belt, but as an extension to an existing and very successful site, this should be supported                      |  |   |  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  |
|  | Location - strategic, towns, Cat 1, 2, 3, 4 village<br>countryside (within or adjacent)                                  | s or open Open Countryside   | Open Countryside  | Open Countryside  | Open Countryside  | Open Countryside   | Open Countryside   | Open Countryside   | Cat 1  | Open Courtryside  | Open Countryside   | Open Countryside  | Town - adjacent  | Edge  | Open Countryside   |
|  | Expansion of existing employment site - yer  | 1/mo? No   | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes  | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   | No.  | Yes   | Yes  |
|  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| The content of the    | Have the landowner(s) clearly indicated that the<br>available and can be developed within the plan p<br>through SHELAA)? | ne site is<br>erriod, (e.g. Yes  | Yes for employment  | Yes for employment  | Yas for employment  | Yes for employment   | Yas for employment   | Yes for employment   | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Ves   | Available now  | Yes for employment  | Yes for employment   |
| Part      |  |  | 100% Flood Zone 1   | 100% Flood Zone 1   | 100% Flood Zone 1   | 100% Flood Zone 1  | 100% Flood Zone 1  | 100% Flood Zone 1  | No.  | No  | No   | No  | No   | 100% Flood Zone 1   | 100% Flood Zone 1  |
| The column   | Can the site be provided with safe access onto highway?  | the public Comment has not been provided   | No  | No  | No.   | No.  | No.  | No.  |  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | No  | No   |
| March  | Would development of the site compromise Internal Nationally designated site of ecological impo                          | nationally or Comment has not been provided  | Yes - Large infrastructure such as warehousing / industry where<br>net additional gross internal floorspace is > 1,000 square metres<br>or any development needing its own water supply, plus other   | Comment has not been provided   | No - unless infrastructure, air pollution, discharge of water or combustion   | No - unless infrastructure, air pollution, discharge of water or combustion  | No - unless infrastructure, air pollution, discharge of water or combustion  | Comment has not been provided  | No.  | No  | No   | The known grassland should not be allocated for development<br>and further information regarding buffering of the interest will be<br>required prior to allocation so as to inform the develocable area | Comment has not been provided  | No - unless infrastructure, air pollution, waste, combustion or<br>water discharge  | No - unless infrastructure, air pollution, waste, combustion or<br>water discharge   |
| The content of the    |  |  |   | f Yes but immediately adjoins area designated as Major Develope<br>Site in the Green Belt               | d Yes but immediately adjoins area designated as Major Developed<br>Site in the Green Bett                                | Yes but immediately adjoins area designated as Major Developer<br>Site in the Green Belt                                   | f Yes but immediately adjoins area designated as Major Developed<br>Site in the Green Bett                               | d Yes but immediately adjoins area designated as Major Developed<br>Site in the Green Belt                                   | 1 No   | No.   | No.  |   | No.  |   |  |
| Column   | Is the site in the AONB, or affect the settin  | g of? No   |   |   |   |  |  |  | No.  | Yes. Site adjacent to Cotswold and Malvern Hills AONS   | Yes. Site adjacent to Cotswold and Malvern Hills AONB  | No.   | No.  | No.   | No.  |
| March   Marc   |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  | V 11-4- C C C   | Yes. Hanky Castle Parish Neighbourhood Plan adopted in   |   |  |   |  |
| The control of the    |  |  |   |   |   |  | No   |  |  |   | Businesses). Site adjacent to site of biological interest (Langdak and Blackmore Woods (Policy BHNS)   | Yea<br>Hanley Castle Neighbourhood Plan 'Made' January 2019   | No   |   |  |
| Part      | Are the adjacent/surrounding land uses comps<br>employment use? Please state what they                                   | stible with Residential dwellings and open fields. Caravan site in near<br>proximity.  | Yes - employment uses and railway   | Yes - employment uses   | Yes - employment uses and railway   | Yes - employment uses and sewage works   | Yes - employment uses and agricultural   | No - employment uses to south, agricultural on immediate<br>boundary to north but residential within 100m of site            | Agriculture and nursery (plant centre)   | Employment site, AONE,  | Employment site, AONB, Langdale and Blackmore Woods  | Open fields with some employment uses in close proximity.   | One residential property adjacent  | located within the significant gap and Persinne High School is located NW of the site   | Yes- Next to Keytec Business Park and Persitore Trading Estate.<br>However, the site is located within the significant gap   |
| The second content of the content    | Are the Scowrage and Water expelles adequate I   | n this area? Comment has not been provided from Severn Twent   | Los- Sh, will don't blice. Amous diff and Park Park Ping<br>with both the a history of don't find and checking a<br>commercial. Providing unifice wider in manager and sealing<br>and does not seen in a service in a writing to cook<br>or providing the seal of the sealing of the sealing of the seal<br>or providing the seal of the sealing | Comment has not been provided   | Los-Naved were one the ways increasing developer code if a side ware correction in triple and                             | Line. Natural sense one the swap, increasing developer costs of public sense correction is regarded.                       | Line-Naved areas on the away increasing developer costs if and areas correction is request.                              | * Commert has not been provided  |  | The research plade severage system is 500m away from it development side. Workfor developer costs recold by type          | The reward public sensorys system is 200m way from the description of the New York consistent code would be fighter.   | Marketon. The execute public revenue or system is now "Nither aware from the development at the thoroton developer costs would be higher.   | Size will don't be Trysford Bard SPG although been got to reveal pumping. Office seems will be required to correct to SPG Trysford Bard parties growing except developed to content to SPG Trysford Bard parties growing except to content to SPG Trysford Bard Bard Bard Bard Bard Bard Bard Ba | Low-Size will down to Ways Rd SPS. Constitution of cold selection, proceedings are selected authors were down on down to the but retrieval, proceed authors were down on down to the but retrieval. | Los-Ste will do an its Wyer Rd STS. Development scale is<br>writely to result in an applicant report to the find antherior,<br>provided surface water does not drain into the find inchesix. |
| The content of the    | Brownfield or Greenfield   | BF   | Brownfield  | Greenfield  | Greenfield  | Greenfield   | Greenfield   | Greenfield   | Greenfield / Brownfield  | Greenfield  | Greenfield   | GF  | Greenfield   | Greenfield  | Greenfield   |
|  | is the site more than 450 metres of hazardous  | sipeline or No   | No - 230m   | No - 160m   | Yes   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes  | No - 260m from oil pipeline  | Yes   | Yes  | No.   | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  |
| The contract of the contract   | Would development of the site have an adverse  |  | Commert has not been provided   | Comment has not been provided   | Commert has not been provided   | Commert has not been provided  | Comment has not been provided  | Comment has not been provided  |  |   |  | Comment has not been provided   | Commert has not been provided  | Comment has not been provided   | Comment has not been provided  |
| The contract of the contract   |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
| Marked Confidence   Mark   | Would development of the site result in a signific<br>of protected open space?   | No No  | No.   | No  | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No.   | No.  | No  | No   | No-However, a large area of green space is located adjacent to<br>the northern boundary   | No.  |
| Part      | Would development of the alte have a detrimental a conservation area or on archaeology                                   | l impact on Comment has not been provided  | No.   | Comment has not been provided   | No  | No.  | No.  | Comment has not been provided  | No   | No  | No.  | No.   | Comment has not been provided from Hantage   | No  | No   |
| Management of the control of the c   | Would development of the site have a detrimental Listed Building (s).  | I impact on Comment has not been provided  | No.   | No  | No.   | No.  | No.  | Check comments   | No.  | No  | No.  | No  | Comment has not been provided from Heritage  | No.   | No.  |
| Part      | Would development of the site have a detriments a Scheduled Ancient Monument?  | l impact on Comment has not been provided  | No.   | No.   | No.   | No.  | Within 175m of SAM   | No.  | No.  | No.   | No.  | No No   | No.  | No No   | No.  |
| ## PARTICIPATION OF THE PARTIC | Would development of the site have a detrimentation  | It impact on hisposally impact on hisposally impact of hisposally impact | No.   | Commert has not been provided   | No.   | No.  | No.  | Commert has not been provided  | No.  | No. 300m from site of regional or local widdle importance   | Site adjacent to site of regional or bool wildfile importance (Langdale and Balchton's Woods)  |   | Comment has not been provided from Worcestershire Wildfle<br>Treat   | No.   | No.  |
| Part of the state of the stat   | Would development of the site have a detrimenta TPOs.  | I impact on Comment has not been provided  | TPOs across Hartlebury Trading Estate   | TPOs across Harfebury Trading Estate  | TPOs across Hartlebury Trading Estate   | TPOs across Hartlebury Trading Estate  | TPOs across Harfiebury Trading Estate  | TPOs across Hartlebury Trading Estate  | No.  | No  | No   | No  | Comment has not been provided from the Landscape team  | No.   | No.  |
| Part of the state of the stat   | Would development of the site have a detrimenta<br>a Significant Gag?  | l impact on No   | No.   | No.   | No.   | No.  | No.  | No.  | No.  | No.   | No.  | No.   | No   | Within Sig Gap. Possibly, but local impact only as would fill<br>current gap between residential and employment land, not   | Yes - would reduce gap between Pershore employment park and<br>Wyre Piddle   |
| Part      | Would development of the site have a detrimental   |  | No.   | Comment has not been provided   | No.   | No.  | No.  | Comment has not been provided  | No.  |   |  | No  | No.  |   |  |
| Section of the control of the contro | Would development of the site have a detrimental   | l impact on Comment has not heen nervisited  | No.   | Comment has not been nonvisioni   |   |  |  | Comment has not been remarked  |  |   |  | No  | No.  |   | No.  |
| Note that are an extinctional and office the control of the contro |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  | Parts of site susceptible to surface water flooding  | No.   | No.  |   |  |   |  |
| Note the size of the consequent of the size of the size of the consequent of the size of the size of the size of the size of the consequent of the size of t |  |  | No.   | No.   | No  | No   | No   | Yes - grade 2  | Grade 1 Agricultural Land Classification   | No  | No   | Grade 3   | No (Grade 3)   | Grade 3   | Southern 20% of site is grade 2, remainder grade 3   |
| Would be development of the sits, including the creation of all reasons and principles the trainer for the forest of the sits, including the creation of an execution of an execution of an execution of the sits  | is the aite on contaminated land? is there contain<br>near to alite, close enough to impact its pot<br>development?      | inated land No   | No.   | No  | No.   | Yes  | No.  | Less than a third of the site is located in contaminated land  | No.  | No.   | No.  | No-Less than a third of the sile is located in contaminated land  | Commert has not been provided  | No.   | No.  |
| Radial for read of SPELANT Ent., Resport?  OUT - Market substitive;  NO YES  NO N  | ls there a bus stop or train station within 400m or Please state distance.   | of the also? Bus Stop- Yes (150m)  | Bus stop= no; Train station= directly next to the alte  | Bus stop= no; Train station= directly next to the site  | Bus stop- no; train stations no. However, Hartichary train station is located on the NW side of Hartichary Trading Estate | Bus stop+ no; train station+ no. However, Hartistury train stations is localed on the NW side of Hartistury Ylading Estate | Bus stop+ no; train station+ no. However, Hardsbury train stations is located on the NW side of Hardsbury Trading Estate | n Bus stop- no; train station= no. However, Hardebury train station<br>is located on the NW side of Hardebury Trading Estate |  |   |  | Bus Stop-No- 2 Zim  | No. Closest bus stop is 644 metres away (0.4 miles). Closest train station is Exestivan which is 1931 metres away (1.2 miles).   | No.   | No.  |
| Radial for read of SPELANT Ent., Resport?  OUT - Market substitive;  NO YES  NO N  | Would the development of the site, including the<br>an access, materially affect the character of the                    | creation of a locality?  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   | No   |   |  |
| Should the alle be corried forward for potential absoration in NO VES  |  |  | IN  | IN .  | N N   | N  | N  | IN .   | Out. High agricultural land value  | in .  | in .   | IN  | ln .   | OUT - Market suitability  | IN   |
|  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
|  |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |  | Size not considered appropriate because it is on land of high, agricultural land value (Crede 1). Also, proximity to oil pipeline. | Owerdia good site. Site has some loases including conflicts NOP (particularly Policy MrCell) and also a adjacent to ACR4. | Bits has some leases including conflicts with NCP (purificative).  Prof. 1. Sec. 1. Se | Site suitable for development   | Take forward as a potential employment abountion - considered<br>nutable by the Economic Development failms. This site is a<br>displacete (emalter city of 0131  |   |  |

| SHELAA Site Reference and Address:  | CPS0103 Keylec East Business Park, Pershore  | CFS0112 Field to the North-East of Lower Tundridge Farm,<br>Suckley   | CFS0113 Land to the South of Lower Tundridge Farm,<br>Suckley  | CFS0114 Field to the West of Lower Tundridge Farm, Suckley | CFS0117 Park Farm, Blackmore Park Road, Malvern  | CF90123 Land off Walkers Lane, Whittington  | CFS0142 Parcel A, Land adjacent Broadway Road,<br>Wickhamford, Evesham  | CFS0143 Parcel B, Land adjacent Broadway Road,<br>Wickhamford  | CFB0155 Apex Motocross, Coneybury Wood, Pershore Lane  | CFS0169 Land off Abbey View Road (B4083), Wyre Piddle   | CFS0209 Land adj to the B4211, Newbridge Green | CFS0232 Land at the Former Builders Yard, Holt Fleet Street,<br>Ombersley   | CFS0235 Worcester West Broadheath / Worcester (Adjac<br>to SWDP 45/2)  |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
|   |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  | Yes - Has a former permission for a filing station, and was   |  |   |  |
| Market Appeal (Economic Development Team) Yes or No   | Yes  |   |  | No.  | Yes  | Yes   | YES - Valle Park extension  | Yes  | No.  | Yes - Has a former permission for a filling station, and was<br>refused for a supermarket. An excellent location for an<br>appropriate use  | No   |   | Yes  |
| Location - strategic, towns, Cat 1, 2, 3, 4 villages or open<br>countryside (within or adjacent)  | Open Countryside   | Cat 1   | Cat 1  | No - Open Countryside                                      | Malvern/Hanley Swan<br>(Open Countryside)  | Town (Edge) Worcester<br>(Wychavon District)  | Edge / Cat 4  | Town   | Strategic  | Strategic Location  | Open Countrylide                               | Category 1  | Town (Edge) Worcester<br>(Malvern Hills District)  |
| Expansion of existing employment site - yes / no?   | Yes  | No.   | No.  | N/A  | No   | No  | YES - Valle Park extension  | Yes  | No.  | No No   | No   | No.   | No   |
| Here the landowner(s) clearly indicated that the site is available and can be developed within the plan period, (e.g. through SHELAN)?  | Yes for employment   | Yes   | Yes  | N/A  | Yes<br>Ownership - Single<br>Availability immediate/within 5 years   | Yes Ownersho - Two Owners Availability immediate/within 5 years Housing or Employment uses being promoted                       | YES   | Yes - available now  | Yes - available in 5 years   | Yes for employment  | Yes  | Available within 5 years  | Proposed uses: housing, education and employment<br>Ownership: Multiple<br>Availability: 11-15 years   |
| is the site within Flood Zone 1 or 2? If yes, state Flood Zone.   | No info  | No, but entrance to site potentially in Flood Zone 3.   | No, but Flood Zone 3 only 20m from site entrance.  | N/A  | 100% Flood Zone 1  | Yes - 100% Flood Zone 1   | Flood Zone 1 - 100%   | All of site within FZ 1  | 100% flood zone 1  | 100% Flood Zone 1   | No   | No  | Mostly located in flood zone 1  Land adjacent to the banks of Laughern Brook in the north ea the site is within in flood zones 2 and 3   |
| Can the site be provided with safe access onto the public highway?  | Comment has not been provided  | Unknown - to be confirmed   | Linknown - to be confirmed   | N/A.   | Yes  | Access can be achieved but may require the signalisation of<br>Whittington Roundabout to control vehicle movements.             | Site is an extension of an existing which has safe access   | Yes - county highways. SRN accessed via Broadway Road,<br>650m from A46 - Highways England   | Comment has not been provided from Highways  | No  | Comment has not been provided                  | Yes   | No comments received   |
| Yould development of the site compromise internationally or<br>Nationally designated site of ecological importance?   | Comment has not been provided  | Site adjacent to Leigh Brook SSSI   | Site adjacent to Leigh Brook SSSI  | N/A  | Site is within a SSSI Impact Risk Zone   | Site is within a SSSI Impact Risk Zone  | NO - unless infrastructure, air pollution or combustion   | No unless infrastructure, air pollution or combustion.   | No - unless infrastructure, air pollution, weste, combustion or<br>water discharge   | No - unless infrastructure, air pollution or combustion   | Comment has not been provided                  | Comment has not been provided   | Yes - part of site is all applications over 100 houses and all<br>50 outside existing settlements. Majority is lower impa-   |
| Is the site in Green Belt?  | No   | No  | No.  | N/A  | No   | No  | NO NO   | No.  | No   | No.   | No   | No.   | No   |
| Is the site in the AONB, or affect the setting of?  | No   | Yes. Site within Cotswolds & Malvern Hills AONB   | Yes. Site within Cotswolds & Malvern Hills AONB  | N/A  | Yes  | No.   | NO  | No.  | No.  | No .  | No   | No.   | No   |
| is the site affected by an adopted Neighbourhood Plan<br>policy or allocation? If yes, what?  | No   | No  | No.  | N/A  | Yes - Hanley Castle Neighbourhood Plan 'Made' January 2019 The site is not allocated under Policy MnGr 8 - Sking of Local Businesses   | No  | NO  | Evesham Town Plan was adopted in 2016  | No   | No  | No   | Omberskey and Doverdale Neighbourhood Area designated on<br>28th August 2017. Eckington NP was submitted for examination in<br>June 2019 and the examiners report recommended it go to<br>referendum. Date yet to be set.   | No   |
| Are the adjacent/surrounding land uses compatible with<br>employment use? Please state what they are.   | Adjacent to Keytec East Business Park and railway line.<br>towever, it is located within the significant gap with a row of<br>residential units to the east. | Agriculture   | Equestrian uses  | N/A.   | Yes  | Employment and/or Housing proposed  | YES - site adjacent to existing employment ventures can<br>dealership and farmshop; also extends existing large scale<br>employment land  | Yes - adjacent to Valle Pank   | Yes-Site is already used for employment use  | Yes-Located next to a roundabout with Wychavon Depot and<br>Orchard Nurseries located nearby.   | Open fields - near to Public House.            | CFS0222 to the north, A4133 to the east and residential to the south and west   | Adjacent to SWDP 45/2 Open countryside location in the significant gap.  |
| Are the Severage and Water supplies adequate in the area?   | Comment has not been provided  |   |  | n/A  | Pritertial impact on the Serverage Naheuric. Impact - Law The navest sever is a climinal distinct on the server of the server. This naves show is a server of the server in the server. This size will be server to server the server in the server in the server. This size is the server in the server | No commets routed   | MEDUM and impact. The destination disk districts in Freedom. Bettallion agents and Aldery 60 TPS. High actic modeling a recommendad.  | Severage Nativork Impact: Medium   | Lan. The is leavent hydra fill finding in the dimensional matter. This list will dissure Contract the IPS Provid that STS, Consisted and IPS In-sphase Contract the IPS Provid that STS, Consisted and IPS In-sphase Contra                            | Lon-Nazerd series our 250s away. Size will don't billyer Ris<br>8% Chestopreet sodie is urbany to maail awy significant<br>repart to his but extend to the build necessary and the sodie does not dant<br>size the but extends. | Comment has not here provided from Seven Treet | Low-Designment scale is unfairly to read in any applicant impact to the four network, provided that surface water does not dear in the four network.  | Potential Impact on the Sevenege National.  Impact - High.  This is large development, all or and find sets his impact, and property processing and processi |
| Brownfield or Greenfield  | Greenfield   | Greenfield  | Greenfield   | N/A  | Greenfield   | Greenfeld   | Greenfield  | Greenfield   | Brownfield   | Greenfield  | GF CFF   | Brownfield  | Greenfield   |
| Is the site more than 450 metres of hazardous pipeline or<br>gas compression station? If not, what distance   | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | N/A  | Yes  | Yes Oil pipeline approx. 550 metres away  | YES   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes   | No   | No.   | Yes  |
| Would development of the sile have an adverse impact on<br>Overs indestructive Nation X   | Commert has not been provided  |   |  | N/A  | Site is adjusent to the ACHS   | Yes - Sile is located in the Significant Cap<br>Gil Environmental Character Areas:<br>Protect and Restorer.                     | TRC   | Comment has not been provided  | TBC by WCC   | Comment has not been provided   | Comment has not been provided                  | Comment has not been provided   | Substantial loss of correctivity between pockets of high is<br>habitat.  Potential to enhance should green infrastructure be forent<br>the design of the development, the density housing with a<br>habitat pockets and incorporating meaningful \$U.DS<br>GI. Environmental Chaiscore Areas:<br>Protect and Restore (each)<br>Protect and Feature (each)  |
| Would development of the alte result in a significant net loss of protected open space?  Would development of the alte have a detrimental impact on a conservation area or on archaeology?  | No   | No  | No.  | N/A  | Site is adjacent to the ACNS   | Yes - Site is located in the Significant Cap  | NO.   | No  Site not in conservation area. Archeeology: no comments received.  | No.  | No.   | No  Comment has not been provided              | No.   | Yes - In the significant gap.  |
| a conservation area or on archaeology?  | Comment has not been provided  | No.   | No.  | nga.   | No.  | No.   | NO  | received.  | No.  | No  | Comment rus not oven provided                  | Comment has not been provided   | No.  |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on<br>Listed Building (s).  | Comment has not been provided  | Yes. Listed Building (Lower Tundridge Farmhouse) adjacent to site.  | Yes. Listed Building (Lower Tundridge Farmhouse) adjacent to site. Upper Tundridge Farmhouse less than 100m from site.   | N/A  | No.  | No.   | NO  | No detrimental impact on Listed Buildings and not in Conservation<br>Area  | No.  | No  | Yes, GILE?                                     | Yes   | No   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on<br>a Scheduled Ancient Monument?   | No   | No.   | No.  | N/A  | No.  | No.   | NO NO   | No.  | No.  | No No   | Comment has not been provided                  | No.   | No   |
| Would development of the alle have a detrimental impact on<br>a Special Widdle Site / Local Nature Reserver Regionally<br>Important Chologish Site or any other body designated<br>important Chologish Site or any other body designated<br>withiful-shardcape site? INCLUDE LANDSCAPE COMMENTS<br>YEARS. | Commert has not been provided  | Privarial impact on 3 Special Wildfile Sites - Broadlands Meadow<br>(120m from stals), Lime Barick Padarice (150m) and Suckley Hits<br>Wood (170m)  | Protential impact on 2 Special Wildlife Stee: - Line Bank Pasture<br>(65m from alle) and Suckley Hills Wood (265m)   | N/A  | Site is 140m from site of regional or local widdle importance and<br>180m from another site of regional or local widdle importance.  | No.   | YES - would offerbisely extend Vale Pask all the way believes. Challerteen Road and Shoudway Road. Road to Shoudway is currently rural in character, with Vale Pask being tally well consend in views, important to materials handward given it the road to Wycharonia Jewel in the crown and on Shoudward Table Jonney giving a sense of place, would be loot. | Connect has not been provided from Worcestarship Wildfle<br>Treat  | No.  | No  | Comment has not been provided                  | Comment has not been provided   | Yes - alte comprises multiple LWS, ponds, orchards and woodlands   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on TPOs.  | Commert has not been provided  | No  | No.  | N/A  | TPOs along Blackmore Park Road.  | Yes Potentially   | NO NO   | No.  | Yes  | Yes   | Comment has not been provided                  | No  | Yes - TPO adjacent   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on a Significant Clap?  | ithin Sig Gap. Possibly, but local impact only as would reduce<br>current gap between residential and employment land, not<br>strategic impact.              | No No   | No.  | N/A  | No   | Yes   | NO NO   | No.  | No.  | No.   | No   | No.   | Yes - site is located in a Significant Gap   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on ancient woodland?  | Comment has not been provided  |   |  | N/A  | No   | No  | NO  | No   | No.  | No.   | Comment has not been provided                  | Comment has not been provided   | Yes - loss of woodland, wood pasture and parkland and or priority habitats   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on ancient hedgerow?  | Comment has not been provided  |   |  | N/A  | No   | Yes Potentially   | NO  | No   | No   | No  | Comment has not been provided                  | Comment has not been provided   | Yes - loss of extensive mature hedgerow network  |
| Has the site has been subject to a surface water flooding event? If yes, is there a viable engineering solution to overcome it?   | Percentages have not been provided   | North of site susceptible to surface water flooding.  |  | N/A  | SW Land Drainage Partnership Engineers - Risk Yow'<br>Refer to LLFA for DS requirements  | No comments received  | YES   | Very Low   | Risk of fooding from surface water: 1% 30 years; 2% 100 years; 4% 1000 years   | 0%= 30 years; 0%= 100 years; 1%= 1000 years   | Comment has not been provided from JBA         | Comment has not been provided   | No comments received   |
| Would development of the site result in a loss of best or<br>most versatife (Grade 1 or 2) agricultural land?   | No   | No  | No.  | N/A  | No - Grade 3   | No - Grade 3  | YES - Grade 2   | No   | No.  | Grade 2   | Grade 3  | Grade 1   | Some parts of the site are grade 2, other parts are grade 3  |
| is the site on contaminated land? Is there contaminated land<br>near to sits, close enough to impact its potential<br>development?  | No   | No.   | No.  | N/A  | Contaminated Land - PCL on site - inflited Fond, Quarry, Farik<br>Farm. Risk Assessment and Bally Site Investigation required.<br>Air Quality - Consult WRS on Air Quality and Standard Miligation<br>Measures applicable to altes of 210 residential devellings.  | No comments received  | No History of PCL activities  | No history of PCL activities.  | Yes-more than a tried of the site is located in contaminated land  | No  | No   | No.   | PCL on site - 2x unknown filled ground. PCL site adjacent<br>unknown filled ground, Major Food Processor, sewage wir<br>garage. Rest Assessment and likely Site Investigation requ   |
| is there a bus stop or train station within 400m of the site?  Please state distance.   | No   |   |  | N/A  | No bus stops within 400m<br>No access to rail network within 400m.   | Yes Bus stop approx. 40m away to southern end of the site Bwan Inn Services 51, 551, X50 Ne access to rail network within 400m. | NO.   | No. Cleasest bus stop is 1075 metres away: Cleasest train station is Eventham which is 3238 metres away.   | Yas-400m   | No  | Bus Stop-No-64lm                               | Bus stop-161m, Nearest train station is Drobeich Spa  | Southern area of the site but stop approx. 400-500m as<br>(inclined route).  Crown East Houses Service: 308  Northern area of the site: no bus stops within 400m  Closest service: Oaklares 500, 310  No access to rail network within 400m.   |
| Would the development of the site, including the creation of an access, materially affect the character of the locality?  |  |   |  | N/A  | No   | Yes - the site is located in the significant gap.   | INSOFAR - land currently agricultural; adjacent to car dealership and farmshop  | No.  | Yes, prominent hillside site to east of motorway. Visually<br>unacceptable and would not respect rural landscape character. I<br>acknowledge degradation of part of site due to motorcess<br>activity, but land could be restored back to agriculture. |   |  | Employment uses in this location could conflict with adjacent dwellings and residential amenity.  | Yes  |
| Ruled in or out of SHELAA? If out, reason?  | IN   | Out. AONB. Scale  | Out. AONB  | OUT (Level 1)  | N (Level 2)  | IN (Level 2)  | IN .  | in   | Out - Market suitability /Access   | OUT - Market suitability  | OUT - Market suitability                       | ln .  | IN (Level 2)   |
| Should the site be carried forward for potential allocation in the SWIDPR?  | YES  | No. AONB. Scale   | No. ACMB   | No   | Yes  | Yes (but site is not to be allocated)   | YES   | Yes  | No.  | NO NO   | NO.  | No.   | No   |
| Summary   |  | Size not consistent appropriate because it is in the ACMB and its scale. Along potential report on rature designations (SSS) and Especial WINDS INSEQUENTIAL powerful report on intervenement and patiential surface water fooling. | Site art considered appropriate because it is in the ACME. Also, potential impact on rotates designations (555 and Sposial Wildfle Sites) and potential impact on hatoric environment. | CUT<br>Sacation  | Size considered suitable for employment land use<br>Gross size uses appore. At hectaric gross)<br>But developable series apport 5 (2%)<br>Greenfest size: consider all teast 45% CI (\$900CPR 4)   | Located in the Significant Cap<br>Valued Open Space<br>Scale in relation to Whitington  | Site is extension to nearby Valle Park an existing employment site  | Site is considered existing for an employment allocation as part<br>of the expansion of Vale Plans, throatester Highways, communities<br>see 142 | Unapported sile. Access into sile is not suitable and<br>topography make the lighty unsuitable   |   | Site not suitable for development              | The dis is accessible from the lightway and scatted within the bod operand of the olday. The side has a provious employment use and the entire any indevelopment for employment can be also to lived all part section for the an element illingual for missing the result and final the an element illingual for missing the entire of the entire of the considered in the emerging Ordensiay-Neighbourhood Plant and Considered in the emerging Ordensiay-Neighbourhood Plant. | Large scale development in the open country/side (significa-<br>gae). Side is not considered to be a shattage preferred option<br>the SYRCP nation.  |

|   |  |  |   |  |  |   | 1  |   | 1   |  |  |  |   |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| SHELAA Site Reference and Address:  | CFS0236 Worcester West Broadheath (Land adjacent to<br>Temple Laugherne Factory) | CFS0273 Land at Sandyfields, Kingswood, Martley C  | FS0278 Land to the east of junction 5 of the M5, Wychbold   | CFS0279 Land to the West of Stoke Road, Wychbold   | CF90280 Land west of M5, Junction 5, Wychbold  | CF90307 Land east of Abbey Road (A4184), Evesham  | CF90309 Land off Greenhill (A4184) and Worcester Road<br>(B4624), Evesham  | CFS0324 Land at Westfields, Berrington Road, Tenbury<br>Wells | CFS0328 Land at Howsell Road, Malvern   | CFS0356 Shrub Hill Retail Park, Tallow Hill, Worcester (parcel west of Worcester & Birmingham Canal)   | CFS0375 Land west of the A4440 Whittington Rd / Swinesherd Way,<br>Worcester   | CF50395 Home Farm, Church Lane, Pinvin   | CFS0396 Land immediately adjoining southern side of A44,<br>Wyre Piddle   | CFS0400 Eatons Farm, Church Lane, Tibberton  |
| Market Appeal (Economic Development Team) Yes or No   | Duplicate  |  | No  | No   | No.  | No  | No.  | No  |   | No.  | Yes  | Yes  |   | Yes  |
| Location - strategic, towns, Cat 1, 2, 3, 4 villages or open countryside (within or adjacent)   | NA   | Cat 1  | Abuts Cat 1 Village   | Abuts Cat 1 Village  | Open Countryside   | Town  | Town   | Town  | Town  | Town   | Town   | Category 2   | Strategic Location  | Category 2   |
| Expansion of existing employment site - yes / no?   | N/A  |  | No.   | No.  | No.  | No.   | No.  | No.   | No.   | No - redevelopment of retail   | No   | No.  | No  | Yes  |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  | The two parcels of land are currently subject to agricultural  |   |  |
| Have the landowner(s) clearly indicated that the site is available and can be developed within the plan period, (e.g. through SHELAR)?  | NA   | Yes  | Available within 5 years  | Available within 5 years   | Available within 5 years   | Yes - available now   | Available now  |   | Yes   | Yes<br>Ownership - Single<br>Availability within 5 years   | Yes  Ownership - Single  Availability within 5 years   | tenancy agreements.  Parcel 1 available in 2021. Parcel 2 available within 24 months of pp for Parcel 1.  Landowners supportive of development.  | Yes for employment and/or housing   | Available within 5 years   |
| la the site within Flood Zone 1 or 27 ff yes, state Flood Zone.   | NA   | No   | TBC   | TBC  | TBC  | One third of site within Flood zones 2 and 3  | No.  |   | No  | 100% Flood Zone 1  | Yes - 300% Flood Zone 1  | No.  | No info   | 100% flood zone 1  |
| Can the site be provided with safe access onto the public highway?  | NA   | Potential access issues - to be confirmed  | Highways comment not provided   | Highways comment not provided  | Highways comment not provided  | No Highways comment provided  | No Highways comment provided   |   |   | Yes  | No comments received   | Linknown   | Comment has not been provided   | Not suitable via Hospital Road. We are aware Hallam Land are<br>promoting a larger site and this small site could come within this<br>wider allocation.  |
| Would development of the site compromise Internationally or<br>Nationally designated site of ecological importance?   | N/A  | Impact zone SSSI   | res - Large infrastructure such as warehousing / industry where<br>et additional gross internal floorspace is > 1,000 square metres<br>or any development needing its own water supply, plus other<br>constraints | Yes - Large infrastructure such as warehousing / industry where<br>net additional gross internal floorspace is > 1,000 square metres<br>or any development needing its own water supply, plus other<br>constraints | Yes - Large infrastructure such as warehousing / industry where<br>a net additional gross internal floorspace is > 1,000 square metres<br>or any development needing its own water supply, plus other<br>constraints | No comments provided.   | No - unless airports helipads poultry farms etc.   |   | No. Landscape officer comments - impact zone SSSI residential<br>>100 units -CONSULT Natural England  | No   | No   | unless infrastructure, air pollution, waste, combustion or water discharge   | Comment has not been provided   | Yes - Large infrastructure such as warehousing / industry where<br>total net additional gross internal floorspace following<br>development is 1,000 square meres or more. And other<br>constraints   |
| Is the site in Green Belt?  | N/A  | No.  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes  | No  | No   |   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   |
| is the site in the AONB, or affect the setting of?  | NA   | No.  | No  | No   | No   | No  | No   |   | No.   | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   |
| is the site affected by an adopted Neighbourhood Plan<br>policy or aflocation? If yes, what?  | NA   | Neighbourhood Plan - made January 2018. Site would conflict with Policy MKD1 (Landscape Design Principles) - site conflicts with Key View 4.   | TBC   | TBC  | TBC  | Evesham Town Plan was adopted in 2018   | No.  |   | Yes. Neighbourhood Plan - made in June 2019. Sike conflicts with<br>Policy MT2 (Malvern Link Rail Station Opportunity Area).  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No Neighbourhood Plan in Tibberton   |
| Are the adjacent/surrounding land uses compatible with<br>employment use? Please state what they are.   | NA   | Agriculture. Adjacent to residential development.  | No  | No   | No.  | No  | Possibly - residential, school and commercial uses surround the<br>site  |   | Car parking and residential   | Yes  | Employment land uses proposed.  Some office development to the south of the site, but mostly open location.  | No   | Located adjacent to the A44 and the railway line. Also located within close proximity to Pershore Trading Estate. | Yes-agriculture  |
| Are the Severage and Water exposes adequate in the area?  | MA   | These are an experient flooring or professor receiving downwareau.  The last the size of the diseasement is compensation to the existing system it is encommended that profess creating in understanding as understanding in a commence of the professor consistence of the compensation of th | TRC   | 780  | 780  | No comment pholided from Sewen Trees.   | Edinated spare hydrautic capacity of 1923 dwellings. Significant some against capacity at 8th Will Mr. Nerwork proportions some against capacity at 8th Will Mr. Nerwork proportions would be required and execupation for parties and 2000 capacity f |   | Seven Trier. There are known by trade fooding bases in the disease and execution reduced.   | Potential Impact on the Sewange Network Impact: Makkan There are troom-in-planed Rooding and publishes in the See all Earnin Digity and an COL Condition Impact to an electron Digity and an COL Condition Impact to restrict did in these are appointed into the Restriction of the purposition for each agreement of the Condition Impact to the second and the second of the Condition Impact to the second of the Condition Impact to the condition to the condition Impact to the condition to the con | Puterful impact on this demangs between the control of the control | Potential impact of surface water severage inflastructure, the Potential impact on severage inflastructure, the Potential impact on severage indirect. High Execution of the STE 1s on STEP 1s of the STE | Comment has not been provided   | Median. The site is littly to regal is provide. There is become implicate from the following the decembers are related. The site sell date for contration the first tree still fall for the still find the still find the site of the site |
| Brownfield or Greenfield  | NA   | Greenfield   | Greenfield  | Greenfield   | Greenfield   | Greenfield  | Greenfield   |   | Brownfield  | Brownfield   | Greenfield   |  | Greenfield  | Greenfield   |
| is the site more than 450 metres of hazardous pipeline or<br>gas compression station? If not, what distance   | NA   | Yes  | TBC   | TBC  | TBC  | Yes   | Yes  |   | Yes   | Yes  | No<br>Oli pipeline approx. 230m away   | Flood Zones 1 and 2 straddle the eastern boundary of the site from Piddle Brook  | Yes   | Yes  |
| Would development of the sits have at adverse impact on<br>Green infrastructure Release(1)  | NA.  |  | Comment has not been provided   | Commert has not been provided  | Comment has not been provided  | Comment has not been provided   | Comment has not been provided  |   |   | No.  | Yes - loss of SRCP 38 (SRCPR 43) green space Of Environmental Character Area: Thotact and factors: Thotact and factors: And the state of the state of place. These would be lost. You'dly unacorptable.  | Ullitown   | Commert has not been provided   | TBC by WCC   |
| Would development of the site result in a significant net loss of protected open space?   | NA   | No   | No  | No.  | No.  | Yes - whole of site is protected Green Space  | No.  |   | Northern part of site designated Green Space  | No.  | Loss of SWOP 38 (SWOPR 43) green space   | No.  | No  | No   |
| Would development of the site have a debrincetal impact on<br>a conservation area or on archaeology?  | NA   | No. Prehistoric potential: DSA, survey, targeted evaluation and possible further mitigation.   | TBC   | TBC  | TBC  | Yes - site fies adjacent to Conservation Area and Scheduled<br>Ancient Monument.  | Yes - potential derimental impact on Conservation Area atthough site not within it - setting. Archaeology: Possible medieval battle site - DBA, survey and targeted evaluation and possible miligation.  |   | Yes. Southern part of site within Conservation Area. Northern part of site adjacent to Conservation Area. Within Trinity CA and in settling of Link CA. Settling of grade II listed church.   | No Current development restricts access to carel. Poterfail to improve access and setting of Carel CA. Archaeology - Investigation (evaluation) and mitigation through planning process.   | No - Part of the City GI and designated Greenquise, of rural character and with straings views to the Malvern Nih at this character and with straings views to the Malvern Nih at this conforce of the spee country-side. Achievalingsal remains identified in a kinetif extension furning periodical processing international control of the control of the speech supplication. Some further investigation and estigation needed.  | Romanolitritish-Medieval potential. Evaluation and possible miligation readed  | Commert has not been provided   | No   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on Listed Building (s).   | NA   | Yes. Adj. GII LB - setting. 30m from Longstone Cottage   | TBC   | TBC  | TBC  | Listed Buildings lie adjacent to the site but maybe too far away to<br>have an impact.  | lo No  |   | Yes. Within Trinity CA and in setting of Link CA. Setting of grade<br>Il listed church.   | No   | No   | Yes - Orchard Lea  | Comment has not been provided   | Yes  |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on a Scheduled Ancient Monument?  | N/A  | No.  | TBC   | TBC  | TBC  | Yes   | No.  |   | No.   | No No  | Yes - Any development of this site would need very careful<br>consideration of the setting of scheduled monument   | No No  | No.   | No No  |
| Would divelopment of the also have a detrimental impact on<br>a Special Wilder Start Local have Neuron's Regionally<br>wild federate the Commission of the Commission of the<br>wild federate open sinn's NCLUDE LANGSCAPE COMMENTS<br>HERE | NA   | 150in from Ricar Cattaga, Local Cleatogical Site. New Jose to the<br>Nutbrie wooded excarptered. Ecological officer comments - LB,<br>SSSI: BAP habitat - Traditional Orchard.   | TRC   | 190  | TBC  | Comment has not been provided from Worcestenshie Wildle. Treat  | No - subject to substantial landscape bet being provided to<br>waters and surface backdate - on riving land, potentially<br>surface and provided to the substantial surface of the<br>boundary would be new when-used interface, close to Diser<br>Acon LWS and comprises some baddlowed orchard habitat   |   | 150n from Sta of Regional or Local Wildfalls Importance. Ecological officiar comments - Adequate buffering for LWG- GI to fulfier- affect developable area  | Yes  | -  | Disproportionality large sits for sits of village, expending into<br>open countryside alongside Pricine Bross. Allowerse consistion<br>approved in locality. Allowerse impact on epigyment of rural public<br>florigants.  | Comment has not been provided   | No.  |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on TPOs.  | N/A  | No.  | TBC   | TBC  | TBC  | No.   | Possibly - TPO affects south east border of site.  |   | No.   | No.  | No   | No.  | No  | TPOs nearby  |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on a Significant Cap?   | N/A  | No.  | TBC   | TBC  | TBC  | No.   | No.  |   | No.   | No   | Retention of trees to be considered  No  | Unknown  | No  | No   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on ancient woodland?  | NA   |  | TBC   | TBC  | TBC  | No  | No.  |   | No.   | No No  | Site is partly covered by the Woodland Priority Habitat<br>Network (Forestry Commission)   | No.  | Comment has not been provided   | No.  |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on ancient hedgerow?  | NA   |  | TBC   | TBC  | TBC  | No  | No   |   | internal hadgerows  | No.  | No   | No   | Comment has not been provided   | No.  |
| Has the site has been subject to a surface water flooding event? If yes, is there a viable engineering solution to overcome it?   | NA   | South of site susceptible to surface water flooding. Sevem Trent -<br>Surface water should be managed on site through SuDS or to<br>watercourses/ponds where available.  | TBC   | TBC  | TBC  | No comments provided.   | 1 % risk of 30 yr, 2% risk of 100 yr and 6% risk of 1000 yr<br>surface wither flooding, polerinfal surface water flow across the<br>Ne boundary and through the risked of the site but no didtalls to<br>confirm there has been a surface water flooding event.  |   | Southern part of site susceptible to surface water flooding.<br>Sevem Tirent - Surface water should be managed on site through<br>SuDS or to watercourses/ponds where available.  | is the site at risk of surface water flooding? Yea (0% 30yr, 2% 100yr, 6% 1000yr)  SW Land Drainage Partnership Engineers - Risk 'very low' Refer to LLFA for DS requirements  | Is the site at risk of surface water flooding?<br>Yes (2% 30yr, 2% 100yr, 0% 2000yr)   | No.  | Percentages have not been provided  | Pilisk of flooding from surface water: 2% 30 years; 4% 100 years; 8% 1000 years  |
| Would development of the site result in a loss of best or<br>most versatile (Grade 1 or 2) agricultural land?   | NA   | Yes. Approx. 90% of site Grade 2 on Agricultural Land<br>Classification  | TBC   | TBC  | TBC  | Yes - grade 1 - approx. quarter of site (SW)  | Yes - grade 2.   |   | No.   | No - Urban   | No - Grade 3   | Only part Grade 2  | Grade 3   | No   |
| Is the able on confaminated later? In these confaminated land<br>near to allo, citizen ought to impact its potential<br>development?  | NA   | Contaminated Land - offsite petrol station site. Contaminated<br>Land Comments - No Helstory of PCL activities on site. PCL site<br>Land Comments - Consult WRS on Air Quality and Standard Militagistics<br>Measures applicable to sites of 210 residential dwellings.  | No history of PCL activities on site. Within 250m landfill buffer.<br>Risk assessment required.   | No History of PCL activities on sile. Within 550m landfill buffer.<br>Risk assessment required.  | PCL on site - Landfill Site. Potentially significant PCL issues on<br>site. Within 250m landfill buffur. Risk assessment required and<br>likely site investigation required.   | No comments provided.   | Air Caully, Corust 1955 on Air Caully and Standard Miligation Measures applicable to share of 15° residential dwellings. Containmenton. No History of PCL activation on No. PCL, share adjacent - irilland ponet, 7to: DPCs, Norice. Risk assessment required.   |   | Contaminated land records - railways, Contaminated Land<br>Comments - Ni History of PCL activities on rise PCL site<br>adjusted - Railways - Rail assessment required, Air Cuality<br>Commerts - Standard Mitigation Neurosca applicable to aleas of<br>210 residential dwellings | Air Quality - Within LowesmoonRelation Hill ACMA Consultation Zine. Consult WRS on Air Quality and Standard Milegation Nature as applicable to sites of the control of the control of the control Contaminated Land - No records half for location. Further insestigation work relating to contaminated land may be required.  | Noter -no comments  Air Quality - Insufficient information to provide informed comment  Contaminated Land - No records held for location.  | Noise assessment required to determine the extent and impacts of noise at this location. Milegation may be required.  Standard Milegation Measures applicable to also of 2:10 residential dwellings.   | No  | No   |
| is there a bus stop or train station within 400m of the sile? Please state distance.  | NA   |  | TBC   | TBC  | TBC  | Yes. Closest bus stop is 80 metres away (0.05 miles). Closest bain station is 1297 metres away (0.8 miles).   | Yes. Closed bus stop is 80 metres away (8.05 miles). Closed translation is Eventum which is 1297 metres away (8.8 miles).  |   |   | Bus stop approx. 250m away<br>Lowesmorr (top 1) Services: 33, 34, 38, 39, 150A, X38<br>Shrub Hill Railway Station<br>approx. 350m away<br>Foregate Street Railway Station approx. 400m away  | To Seaso the stops approx. 250m seasy Seaso the Seaso the Services 13, 253, 250 Million College Services 24, 51, 349, 521, 350 Seasons to add national widths 200m.  | Site is tage - part of site closest to bus stop is only 200,000m<br>away but larger part of site extends far from nearest bus stop.<br>Closest part of site to Perathree station is approx. Hum from<br>Perathree Station  | No.   | No.  |
| Would the development of the site, including the creation of<br>an access, materially affect the character of the locality?   | N/A  | Site likely to materially affect character of the settlement.  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes   | WWT comments: Yes, partial overlaps with traditional orchards.<br>This site overlaps with traditional orchard perceis. These should<br>be removed from and buffered against any allocation.<br>Conservation Comments: Habitat, HPG, Landscape, TPO, BF   |   | Potential impact on Conservation Area.  | No   | Potential impact on delivery of city centre employment development   | This would have a massive impact on the character of the village as the size of the site is larger than the existing urban core of the village.  |   | Yes - large site in open countryside. Unacceptable visual impact in consideration of currulable impact with Worcester 6 and loss of views towards Teberton church and associated hamlet on hillside. Would not respect rural landscape character   |
| Ruled in or out of SHELAA? If out, reason?  | IN (Level 2)   | Out: High Agricultural Land Value.   | Out - Green Belt and Market Suitability   | Out - Green Belt and Market Suitability  | Out - Green Belt and Market Suitability  | Out - Flood Risk and Loss of Valued Open Space  | Out - Nature Designation and Archaeology (and Market<br>Suitability)   | Out - isolation, no market appeal                             | Out. Loss of valued open space. Impact on historic environment.   | IN (Level 2)   | IN (Level 2)   | Ruled in   | OUT - Market suitability  | In   |
| Should the site be carried forward for potential allocation in the SWDPR?   | No   | No. High Agricultural Land Value.  | No  | No.  | No.  | No.   | No.  | No.   | No. Loss of valued open space. Impact on historic environment.  | Yes (but not for employment)   | Yes (but site is not to be allocated)  | No - see reasoning below   | NO  | Yes  |
| Summery   | OLT<br>(Delicates to CP00235)<br>Smaler Cut                                      | Six not considered appropriate for employment one because it less pluy projectules des manuels programme ment in terres constructions, and adoption less than the conformation conformation and adoption less interested than they was a propriate access toward to be ordinated, potential access toward to be conformed, potential access toward to be conformed, potential access to a conformation of the conforma | Rule out - Need 1 Cream Belt. Not considered suitable site for<br>employment  | Rule out - level 1 Green flet. Not considered suitable site for employment   | Rule out - lives 1 Cinnen Belt. Not considered suitable after for employment   | Level 1 size - agross: their of size in flood plain. Concerns to its of POS. Sigh Jay land grading, adjacent to Concernsion Asso and report on ISMA. Also concerns to Market Substability for Employment. | Rilar out - not a suitable site for allocation - Basterfeld 1 horizoga / Conservation Anna i Orchischi / Accessi agail and and market suitability. Butterfeld for related cast-consister for housing and amplifyment.  | Ruled out on soletion   | Sile not considered appropriate because would result in loss of<br>stated open space and impact on filestic environment. No<br>Lisk Red Station Copyortanity Aveal, potential lare contensation<br>and surface water flooting in southern paccel of also.                         | Commercial uses pronoted This alls is considered to be more appropriate for predominantly exchanged use — see residented alls assessment   | Valued Open Space  Patential impact on delivery of ally centre employment development.   | This would have a massive impact on the channels of the shapes as he sinc of the side is larger than the setting purson over of the side. It super than the setting purson over of the side. This side is considered with the SFELAN Methodology, this side would be setting the SFELAN Methodology, this side would be presented to the SFELAN Methodology. This side would be presented to the side of the provisional setting the setti |   | This site has been allocated as a preferred site in the SWICPR .   |

| SHELAA Site Reference and Address:  | CF90406 Land to the east of Church Close, Broadway  | CFS0412 Beauchamp Business Park, Goodson Road,<br>Malvern  | CFS0417a Pershore College, Pershore   | CFS417b Pershore College, Pershore  | CF90436 Worcester Six - Land off Pershore Lane, Tibberton<br>Worcester  | CF90447 Land accessed off Low Road, Church Lench  | CF90449 Land accessed off Atch Lench Road, Church / Atch<br>Lench   | CF90450 Land off Broad Lane, Bishampton   | CF90451 Land off Froxmere Road, Crowle   | CF90452 Land off Old Turnpike Road, Crowle   | CFS0455 The Yard, Main Street, Bishampton   | CFS0456 Great Buckmans Farm, Malvern (Land north of Gri  | CFS0472 Land at Kennel Lane / High Street, Broadw  |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|
|   | Cr 50-00 Land to the east of Charles Code, Drosbinsy  | Malvern  | Crosting Palace Conge, Palace   | Crombrands Conge, readon  | Worcester   | Cracers Land accessed on Low roads, Charles Lands   | Lench   | Crosco Cana Grand Cana, Canangach   | C 300 Land on Frontier Folks, Cross  | Crosco Land Or Old Farigate Holes, Crosse  | Crossos inc rate, man dreet, dammipon   | Lane)  | Cr Service Committee Commi |
| Market Appeal (Economic Development Team) Yes or No   | No  |  | Pershore College. There is scope for an employment linked to<br>the academic institution, in particular with a focus on agri tech   | Pershare College. There is scope for an employment linked to<br>the academic institution, in particular with a focus on agrif tech  | Yes   | No  | No  | No  | No   | No   | No.   |  | Yes  |
| Location - strategic, towns, Cat 1, 2, 3, 4 villages or open countryside (within or adjacent)   | Category 1  | Town   | Open Countryside  | Open Countryside  | Open Countryside  | Category 2  | Open Countryside  | Cat 3   | Category 2   | Category 2   | Cat 3   | Town   | Category 1   |
| Expansion of existing employment site - yes / no?   | No  | Yes  | No.   | No.   | Yes   | No  | No.   | No.   | No   | No   | No.   | No No  | Yes  |
| Have the landowner(s) clearly indicated that the site is available and can be developed within the plan period, (e.g. through SHELAQ?   | Available within 5 years  | Yes  | Yes for employment and/or housing   | Yes for employment and/or housing   | Available now   | Available now   | Available now   | Yes for employment or housing   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes for employment or housing   | Yes  | Available now  |
| Is the site within Flood Zone 1 or 27 If yes, state Flood Zone.   | No  | No   | No info   | No info   | 91% flood zone 1; 9% flood zone 2; 8% flood zone 3u; 2% flood<br>zone 3b  | l No  | No.   | 100% Flood Zone 1   | Flood Zone 1   | Flood Zone 1   | 100% Flood Zone 1   | No, but Flood Zones 2 and 3 run partly along north-east boundary<br>of site  | No   |
| Can the site be provided with safe access onto the public highway?  | Yes   |  | Comment has not been provided   | Comment has not been provided   | Comment has not been provided from Highways   | Yes   | Yes   | No.   | Yes  | Comment has not been provided  | Access via private drive - suitability looks questionable (awahighway comments).  | ž.   | Yes  |
| Would development of the site compromise internationally or<br>Nationally designated site of ecological importance?   | No - unless infrastructure, air pollution or combustion   | No.  | Comment has not been provided   | Comment has not been provided   | Yes - Large infrastructure such as warehousing / industry where<br>total net additional gross internal floorspace following<br>development is 1,000 square netwes or more. And other<br>constraints                                 | No.   | No  | No.   | No, unless infrastructure, air pollution, waste, combustion or<br>water discharge  | No, unless infrastructure, air pollution, waste, combustion or<br>water discharge  | No.   | No.  | Yes - any residential development of 100 units or me   |
| Is the site in Green Belt?  | No  | No   | No  | No.   | No.   | No.   | No.   | No.   | No.  | No.  | No.   | No.  | No   |
| is the site in the AONB, or affect the setting of?  | Yes   | No   | No  | No  | No.   | No.   | No.   | No  | No   | No.  | No.   | No. Large site, approx. 1km from AONB boundary   | Yes  |
| is the site affected by an adopted Neighbourhood Plan<br>policy or allocation? If yes, what?  | Broadway Designated Neighbourhood Area (14th Feb 2014)  | Yes. Neighbourhood Plan - made in June 2019. Site conflicts with<br>Policies MCZ (Neighbourhood Open Space - site is Worcester<br>Road Woods) and MV1 (Exceptional Key Views.  | h<br>No   | No  | No Neighbourhood Plan in Tibberton  | South Lenches Designated Neighbourhood Area (10th September<br>2017)  | South Lenches Designated Neighbourhood Area (10th September<br>2017)  | No  | No Neighbourhood Plan for Crowle and Crowle Green  | No Neighbourhood Plan for Crowle and Crowle Green  | No  | Neighbourhood Plan - made in June 2019. Site adjacent to<br>designated Local Green Space (Lower Howsell Road - Policy<br>MG1) and Neighbourhood Open Space (DP002 - Greenfields<br>Road).  | Broadway Designated Neighbourhood Area (14th Feb :   |
| Are the adjacent/surrounding land uses compatible with<br>employment use? Please state what they are.   | Yes - adjacent to vets and other units. Resi to north   | Woodland: Adjacent to retail park and business park  | No-Residential units located adjacent to the north and south of<br>the site with the nearest access being a single road or going<br>through the entrance of Persitore College. However, nurseries<br>are located to the west of the site. | No-Residential units located to the north and south of the site<br>with access being a single track road. However, sewage works is<br>located onate with Persinne College located adjacent to the<br>northern boundary. | Yes- employment   | No.   | No.   | Yes if B1 uses - community use and agricultural   | Residential to the east but mostly open countryside to the north, east and south.  | Some dispersed residential rearby.   | Yes if B1 uses - residential and agricultural   | Agriculture  | Yes  |
| Are the Severage and Water engoties adequate in the even?   | Low. Destingment usink is writing to result in any applicant<br>empired to the fool selectors, provided that surface water does not<br>grain into the fool instructors. | Specin Terd - Development code is wiledy to result in any<br>applicant impacts to the first an early, provided that surface water<br>does not date into the four relations.  | r Comment has not been provided   | Comment has not been provided   | Modum. The site is likely to require pumping. There is incom-<br>tion Content Disc 1996, Found that 87% Connected Road<br>IPS Hydraulic modeling in occommended to determine the<br>separation.                                     | Low-Development scale is writinely to result in any significant impact to the full retained, provided the surfaces well reduced to see such as water as water to be removaged unable through class the model, and the surface assessment of these sealizes, lace of surfaces water assessment of these sealizes, lace of surfaces water as altered to connect to the four desental. | Law Conditioner statis is utility to ease in any significant impact to the fault ending produce that surface water does not does not to the fault ending the tool endough | Live impact on severage relevant. No comments on water augsty   | Dut to the size of the downsprend companie with the eating<br>more control to bettly the importance invasion. The control<br>size of the control to bettly the importance invasion of<br>the control control to the control control to the control<br>size of the control control to the control control to<br>size of the control control to the but<br>software. | Constigement sits will diswin to Cowell Great IPP eithch currently served a population of 143. This plate amountably proposed described in south order that the light pollution served by pollution served by the diskined by broken countries. The diskined by broken countries to be light by the diskined by broken countries are served to be managed and set from the Committee or and to be managed and set from the Committee or and the Land Committee or and the La | Low impact on severage network. No comments on safer sup-   | Sean Test. 14ph Impact Protetté de seurage infestionne.<br>Convention to 50mm seure in môn and of de approximation.<br>2020 de diset and seure purpuye. Somme ned d'ale<br>2020 de diset and seure purpuye. Somme ned d'ale<br>130mm de de la comme del comme de la comme de la comme de la comme del comme de la comme del la comme de la comme de la comme de la comme de la | High. Then are known hydrauld: flooding statuse and in the discussions network. A nurstler of 99% and CIS association of 99% and CIS association of 99% and CIS association of 99% and other status of 99% and other status of 99% and |
| Brownfield or Greenfield  | Greenfield  | Greenfield   | Greenfield  | Greenfield  | Greenfield  | Greenfield  | Greenfield  | Greenfield  | cr Cr  | cr cr  | Greenfield  | Greenfield   | Greenfield   |
| Is the site more than 450 metres of hazardous pipeline or<br>gas compression station? If not, what distance   | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes   | No. North-east corner of site 90m from SW Cadent Gas<br>Distribution pipeline  | Yes  |
| Would development of the sile have an adverse impact on<br>Green bifestifucture Relevant?   | Commert has not been provided   |  | Comment has not been provided   | Commert has not been provided   | TBC by WCC  | Comment has not been provided   | Commert has not been provided   | Commert has not been provided   | Comment has not been provided  | Comment has not been provided  | Comment has not been provided   |  | Commert has not been provided  |
| Would development of the sile result in a significant net loss of protected open space?   | No.   | Yes. Site is designated Green Space.   | No  | No.   | No.   | No  | No.   | No.   | No   | No   | No.   | No. Site adjacent to designated Green Space.   | No.  |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on<br>a conservation area or on archaeology?  | Romano British Occupation, Medieval occupation. Also located within Broadway conservation area.   | Yes. Site shafe Mahern Link CA and provides woodland buffer<br>behveen CA and retail park. Immediate setting of several grade<br>II* and II LBs. Highly sensitive in terms of heritage   | Comment has not been provided   | Commert has not been provided   | No.   | Romano British Occupation, Medievali occupation, Albo located within a consensation area  | Medieval potential. Also located within a conservation area   | No - but Prehistoric, medieval potential - Evaluation, possible mitigation  | No detrimental impact on any Conservation Area. Archaeology -<br>Prehistoric-Medieval Settlement.  | No detrimental impact on any Conservation Area. Archaeology -<br>Prehistoric-Medieval Settlement.  | No - but Prehistoric, medieval potential - Evakation, possible<br>mitigation  | No. Medieval agricultural activity, could mask significant previous activity or occupation. DBA, survey, targeted evaluation and possible further miligation.  | Romano/British Occupation, Medieval occupation, Also<br>within Broadway conservation area  |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on<br>Listed Building (s).  | Yes   | Adjacent to, or within the immediate setting of 3 Listed Buildings.<br>Yes, Site abuts Malvern Link CA and provides woodland buffer<br>between CA and retail park. Immediate setting of several grade<br>III and II LBs. Highly sensitive in terms of heritage                           | Comment has not been provided   | Comment has not been provided   | No.   | Yes   | Yes   | No.   | No.  | Yes  | No.   | 20m from Grit farmhouse (Grade II Listed Building and<br>outsuildings). Site surrounds and is adjacent to 3 grade II I issed<br>farmhouses with associated listed farm buildings. Due to scale or<br>site, potential impact on wider setting of further LBs in violinly.   | Yes  |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on<br>a Scheduled Ancient Monument?   | No.   | II* and II Liss. Highly sensitive in terms of heritage  No   | No.   | No.   | No.   | TBC   | TBC   | No.   | No.  | No.  | No.   | site, potential impact on wider setting of further LBs in violity.  No   | No.  |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on a Special Wildfile Eller Local Nature Reserver Regionally wildfile faller Local Nature Reserver Regionally wildfile/landscape site? NCLUDE LANDSCAPE COMMENTS MERE | No  | Landscape officer comments - This would rease the complete tass of a large area of urban woodand and OLE Ecological officer comments - cumulative afflect.   | r No  | No.   | No.   | No.   | No.   | No.   | No.  | No.  | Yes, this site overlaps a grassland inventory site.   | No, water courses, ponds, internal hedgenows. Records of<br>freshwater craylish- prohistoric. Ecological officer comments<br>Orchard needs to be assessed to confirming it is of BAP quality<br>if so this site should not be abcosted   | No   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on TPOs.  | Yes - trees with amenity value would be compromised by development on this site.  | Yes. Whole site covered by TPOs  | Comment has not been provided   | Comment has not been provided   | Yes   | No.   | No.   | No.   | No.  | No.  | No.   | No, but TPOs adjacent to south-east and north-east boundaries  | TPO nearby   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on a Significant Gap?   | No  | No.  | No.   | No.   | No.   | No.   | No.   | No.   | No.  | No.  | No.   | Yes. Whole site in Significant Clap. Site would significantly<br>narrow gap between Malvern and Leigh Sinton   | No   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on ancient woodland?  | No  |  | Comment has not been provided   | Comment has not been provided   | No.   | TBC   | TBC   | No.   | No.  | No.  | No.   |  | No.  |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on ancient hedgerow?  | No  |  | Comment has not been provided   | Comment has not been provided   | No.   | TBC   | TBC   | No.   | No.  | No.  | No  |  | No   |
| Has the site has been subject to a surface water flooding event? If yex, is there a viable engineering solution to overcome it?   | <1% 1000 yr surface water flooding. no detalls to confirm there has been a surface water flooding event   | Severn Trent - Surface water should be managed on site through SuDS or to watercourses/ponds where available.  | Percentages have not been provided  | Percentages have not been provided  | Risk of flooding from surface water: 2% 30 years; 5% 100 years<br>17% 1000 years  | Comment has not been provided   | Comment has not been provided   | yes overland flood flows from SW to NE  | 3% risk of flooding from surface water every 1000 years  | <1% risk of flooding every 30, 100 and 1000 years  | No - potential surface water flows in western part of the site to details to confirm there has been a surface water flooding event. | but Some parts of site susceptible to surface water flooding. Severing Trient - Surface water should be managed on site through SuDS or to watercourses/ponds where available.   | 4% 30 yr, 6% 100 yr and 15% 1000 yr surface water I<br>Potential flood flow route within the southern part of the  |
| Would development of the site result in a loss of best or most versatile (Grade 1 or 2) agricultural land?  | No  | No   | Grade 3   | Grade 2   | No.   | TBC   | TBC   | No.   | Grade 3  | Grade 3  | No.   | No   | No - Grade 3   |
| Is the site on contaminated land? is there contaminated land<br>near to alte, close enough to impact its potential<br>development?  | Contamination: No History of PCL activities. Air Quality: No<br>Mitigation Measures Required  | Contaminated Land Commenta - No History of PCL activities. Air<br>Quality Commenta - Standard Mitigation Measures applicable to<br>able of 10 residential develops   | No  | No  | No but conditional  | Comment has not been provided   | Comment has not been provided   | No history, but causion contamination from any previous agricultural practices?   | No history of Previously Contaminated Land activities on site.<br>Previously Contaminated Land record adjacent to alse (Nanosine<br>spill), therefore Risk Assessment required.  | No history of Previously Contaminated Land activities.   | No history, but caution contamination from any previous agricultural practices?   | Contaminated Land Comments - No History of PCL activities Aid. Outlity Comments - Consult WHS on Air Quality and Standard Mitigation Measures applicable to sites of z10 residential desellings  | Contamination: PCL history on site as a Fleshing/slaug<br>for karnels. Fisik Assessment and likely fisite Invest<br>required. At Outley Contact WRS on Air Quality and<br>Miligation Measures applicable to sites of 210 resi<br>dwellings   |
| is there a bus stop or train station within 400m of the alte? Please stats distance.  | TBC   |  | Bus stop» Yes, train station» No  | Bus stop» Yes, train station» No  | No.   | TBC   | TBC   | Yes - 350m  | Yes - 356 Bus Stop 200m  | Yea - 356 Bus Stop 160m  | Yes - 160m  |  | Not located near a train station but the site is 160m aw<br>but stop   |
| Would the development of the site, including the creation of an access, materially affect the character of the locality?  | Conservation comments: CA, AONB   | Possibly: Impact on Conservation Area.   |   |   | Comment from Landscape-Worcester 6 - already allocated. Why<br>put forward now?   | y No  | Yes   | The site is to the rear of the village hall and rises relatively<br>steeply, any development would therefore be potentially<br>prominent. | Possibly, due to location  | Possibly, due to location  | Yes - site extends too far west   | Significant incursion into Significant Gap and would narrow gap<br>between Malvern and Leigh Sinton  | Conservation comments: CA, SSSI, TPO   |
| Ruled in or out of SHELAA? If out, reason?  | Out - Size and AONB   | Out. Loss of valued green space. Impact on historic environment.   | . IN  | IN .  | Out - Planning Permission / Built Out   | Out - Historic Environment and Market Suitability   | Out - Isolated and Market Suitability   | OUT - Market suitability  | OUT - Market suitability   | OUT - Market suitability   | OUT - Market suitability  | Out. Scale   | In - Other (Car park and 1 ha employment)  |
| Should the site be carried forward for potential allocation in the SWDPR?   | No  | No. Loss of valued green space. Impact on historic environment.  | YES   | YES   | No.   | No.   | No.   | NO NO   | NO   | NO   | NO NO   | No. Scale High impact potential on sewerage and water supplies.  | Yes  |
| Sumay   | Palle cut - Size (Too Small) and ACMB. Also concerns ne<br>Conservation Area and TPO's. Also market suitability for<br>employment.                                      | Site not considered appropriate because loss of valued open<br>goals (designated Green Space) and impact on historic<br>environment. Also, confict with adapted beginning of the<br>products on happen, and the confict of the confiction flag<br>(Marse). Also, alle content p. 1 (FC). |   |   | Most of this site has planning permission and is parify built out to<br>emplyiment uses with the remaining like is an elocative all the<br>employment does with the company of the company of<br>matters resemble accept for access | Rake out - Impact on Convervation Area / Listed Building. Could be air access issue in addition. Submitted for this frounding and employment. Also blasket Subdiship.   | Rate cut - Indicated and Marker Suitability. Net considered a<br>suitable site for residented or employment.  |   | Site not suitable for development  | Size not suitable for development  |   | Size not considered appropriate because of scale and high<br>report potential on severage and water applies. Also, write<br>althe world cause suppliced recrains in Significant Cup-<br>bel because that because applicate scale many by gap appears and<br>potential impact on individual severage and<br>potential impact on individual severages.   | Site could be suitable to provide a 200 space car park, of employment. If access could be socient could be redevelopment of the Konnels on the Strowfriel alame site. Need to address Hiritage / Conservation conco  |

| SHELAA Site Reference and Address:  | CFS0487 Land at Bluebell Farm, Earla Croome  | CF90501 Land at Hampton Lovett | CPS0502 Land at Hampton Lovett | CF90531a Land off Cheltenham Road (between A46 and B4078), Sedgeberrow  | CF80531g Land at Hinton on the Green and Sedgeberrow,<br>near Evesham  | CF90531h Land at Hinton on the Green and Sedgeberrow,<br>near Evesham  | CFS0543 Land at Northwick Road, Northwick, Worcester   | CF90559 Below and skirting around Drakes Broughton<br>Business Park, Worcester Road, Drakes Broughton         | CFS0566a Land North of Worcester Road, Bromsgr  | ove CP90587 Land at Blackpole Road, Worcester  | CFS0642a Land off the Offenham Bypass, Evesham   | CF90642b Land off the Offenham Bypass, Evesham  | CFS0842c Land off the Offenham Bypass, Eveshar  | n CFS0652 Land adjacent to Blackmore Park, Great Malvern   |
|---|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| Market Appeal (Economic Development Team) Yes or No   | Yes  | Yes                            | Yes                            | NO - This development is not consistent viable. The A46 is already at capacity. It is part of the strategic Highway Natsock but is only a single consequency road. There is train station and no connectivity with Evisitan.  | No.  | No.  | No.  | This would extend the existing employment site and as such conforms perfectly to existing policy              | No.   | Yes  | No.  | No  | No.   |  |
| Location - strategic, towns, Cat 1, 2, 3, 4 villages or open<br>countryside (within or adjacent)  | Category 4   | Cat 4                          | Cat 4                          | Cat 3   | Abuts Open Countryside   | Abuts Open Countryside   | Town (Edge) Worcester<br>(Wycharon District)   | Category 1  | Open Countryside  | Town   | Town   | Town  | Open Countryside  | Open Countryside   |
| Expansion of existing employment site - yes / no?   | No   |                                |                                | NO NO   | No .   | No.  | No.  | Yes   | No.   | No - but in industrial area  | No.  | No.   | No  | Yes  |
| Have the landowner(s) clearly indicated that the site is available and can be developed within the plan period, (e.g. through SHELAR)?  | Ves  | Yes                            | Yes                            | YES   | Yes - available now  | Yes - available now  | Yes  Ownership: Single  Availability immediate/within 5 years  Housing or Employment being promoted  | Yes   | Available within 5 years  | Yea<br>Ownerskip - Single<br>Availability immediate/within 5 years   | Available now  | Available now   | Yes - available now   | Yes  |
| Is the site within Flood Zone 1 or 2? If yes, state Flood Zone.   | No   |                                |                                | Flood Zone 3b - 6%; Flood Zone 3a - 6%; Flood Zone 2 - 25%;<br>Flood Zone 1 - 75%   | The site is within floodzones 2 and 3.   | FZ 1   | Flood Zone 1 - 88%<br>Flood Zone 2 - 12%<br>Flood Zone 3a - 3%<br>Flood Zone 3b - 0%   | No  | TBC   | Flood Zone 1 68%<br>Flood Zone 2 32%<br>Flood Zone 33 31%<br>Flood Zone 36 28%   | Less than a third within flood zone 2 and 3  | No  | TBC   | No. Very small part of western boundary in Flood Zone 3  |
| Can the site be provided with safe access onto the public highway?  | Yes  |                                |                                |   | No Highways comment provided   | No Highways comment provided   | Yes  | Yes   | Highways comment not provided   | No comments received   | Yes  | Comment from Highways has not been provided   | No Highways comment provided  | Yes  |
| Would development of the site compromise internationally or<br>Nationally designated site of ecological importance?   | Yes - Any residential development of 50 or more houses outside<br>existing settlements/urban areas. All planning applications over 100<br>houses |                                |                                | NO - unless infrastructure, air pollution or combustion   | No comments provided.  | No comments provided.  | No.  | Large non-residential developments and residential developments<br>over 100 units - compounded with CTS 0857. | TBC   | No   | No - unless airports helipads poultry farms etc.   | Comment has not been provided   | No comments provided.   | No.  |
| Is the site in Green Belt?  | No   |                                |                                | NO NO   | No   | No.  | No.  | No  | Yes   | Yes  | No   | No  | No  | No.  |
| is the site in the AONB, or affect the setting of?  | No   |                                |                                | NO  | No   | No.  | No   | No.   | No  | No   | No   | No.   | No  | Yes. Site 200m outside. Cotswold and Malvern Hills AONB  |
| is the site affected by an adopted Neighbourhood Plan<br>policy or alocation? If yes, what?   | No   |                                |                                | NO  | Evesham Town Plan was adopted in 2016  | Evesham Town Plan was adopted in 2016  | No   | Drakes Broughton and Wadtonough with Pirton Neighbourhood<br>Plan 'made' (adopted) on 20th July 2017          | TBC   | No   | No   | No  | Evesham Town Plan was adopted in 2016   | Yes. Harley Castle Parish Neighbourhood Plan adopted in<br>January 2019. Site conflicts with Policy MnGrB (Siting of Local<br>Businesses).   |
| Are the adjacent/surrounding land uses compatible with<br>employment use? Please state what they are.   | Open agricultural fields and a farm/B&B surround the site.   |                                |                                | NO - no other employment land in village save for agricultural holdings; title amenity services for employees   | No   | No.  | Residential to the east south Flood zones to the west Isolated properly/open land to the north   | Commercial buildings to the south of site including Glassier, Clesse and Joems Healthcare.                    | No.   | Employment land uses proposed.  Site is located near other employment generating uses.   | No - Very few houses / hotel in vicinity - cut off from Offenham<br>Road devt  | No - isolated site  | No  | Industrial (Blackmore Park) and agriculture. Also, traveller site opposite proposed site.  |
| Are the Severage and Water ougstles obliquate in the area?  | Comment has not been provided from Severn Trees  |                                |                                | METICAN had instant. This doe is large inclusion in additional the entity relation, hydroxic modeling in economicated to determine impact. It will be fladly to does describ to the STR.  | No comment provided from Severn Trans.   | No commer provided from Steam Tree.  | Probability of the Sourcey Nation.  Production Property Control Programs of the Sourcey National Programs of the Source National Programs of the Source National Property Control National Probability of the Source National Prob | Comment has not later provided from Steam Transi  | TEC   | Potential Impact on the Generation National Impact Adelians There is income implicate Studies on the Secretarians review. The sits will dearth Contemp Division Studies of SPC, Quantitations (SPC, Quantitation Security SPC, Quantitation Security SPC, Quantitation Security SPC, SPC, SPC, SPC, SPC, SPC, SPC, SPC,  | No. There is been synaulic fooding convenients. The second synaulic fooding convenients in the second synaulic special special fooding in commenced. Dies et al. (1994) of The This special modeling is accommended. Dies et al. (1994) of This second special fooding is convenient from the second special fooding in the second special foodi | Commert has not been provided   | No continent provided from Seven Trest.   | A 155mm disneter sever and along the subflem handley and 350mm disneter sever are along the size out the salarm bountary. These date to Backman 60°C. This disn has help published issues.   |
| Brownfield or Greenfield  | u u  |                                |                                | Greenfeld   | Greenfield   | Greenfield   | Greenfield   | a   | Greenfield  | Greenfield   | Greenfield   | Greenfield  | Greenfield  | Greenfield   |
| is the site more than 450 metres of hazardous pipeline or<br>gas compression station? If not, what distance   | No-108m from an oil pipeline   |                                |                                | YES   | TBC  | TBC  | Yes<br>Gas Pipeline approx. 450m away  | Yes   | TBC   | Yes Oil pipeline approx. 460 metres away   | Yes  | Yes   | TBC   | Yes  |
| Would development of the alls have an eleverar impact on<br>Green indisativature features?  | Commerch has not been provided   |                                |                                | TBC   | Comment has not been provided  | Commert has not been provided  | Ol Enformedal Character Anac<br>Protect and Enhance:   | Comment has not been provided   | Commert has not been provided   | Yes - loss of green het tierd Yes - loss of SNDP 36 (SNDPR 43) green space GE relectmented Largester Area: Protect and Restout: Adjacent to Worcester and Birminghem cantal conservation area  | Comment has not been provided  | Comment has not been provided   | Comment has not been provided   |  |
| Would development of the site result in a significant net loss of protected open space?   | No   |                                |                                | NO  | No.  | No.  | No.  | No  | No  | Yes - loss of green beit land Yes - loss of SWDP 38 (SWDPR 43) green space   | No   | No.   | No  | No   |
| Would development of the afe have a detrimental impact on a conservation area or on archaeology?  | No   |                                |                                | POSSIBLY - Romandistrian occupation-medical potential, DBA, survey, targetted evaluation and possible mitigation  | TBC  | TBC  | Consider local habitats Consider impact on Northwick Marsh 5559 Bishops Prop port (part of Northwick Marsh Heritage Trail) Conservation Area is located in the south weatern corner of the   | No.   | TRC   | Significant Concerns - Setting of the Canal consensation area will be key. Locally stand structure (pitting). Adjacent to this canal CA, and also ossignated generapace(CI, part of the northern great halfs associal at the edge of the CI, part of the northern great halfs associal at the edge of the CI, and the contract of the contract architecture architec | Site red in Conservation Area. Archaeology: Significant Romano<br>British occupation area. EBA, survey are tragglad evaluation<br>and possible miligation  | Site not in Conservation Area. Authorology: Significant Romano<br>British occupation area: -DBA, survey are targeted evaluation<br>and possible miligration.  | TBC   | No.  |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on<br>Listed Building (s).  | No   |                                |                                | NO.   | TBC  | TBC  | Consider impact on Common Hill House (Grade II listed)   | №   | TBC   | No   | No.  | No.   | TBC   | No   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on a Scheduled Ancient Monument?  | No   |                                |                                | NO.   | TBC  | TBC  | No.  | No  | TBC   | No No  | No   | No.   | TBC   | No No  |
| Would discrippment of the sits have a detrimental impact on<br>a Special Widels Star Laced Nature Research Regionally<br>Imported Conception Star on part both Incisely Sequential<br>wited relaxed scape site? INCLUDE LANSICAPE COMMENTS<br>MICH. | A visually introduce title in open countryside not appropriate for development of this type  |                                |                                | YES, -overliges with Reer biscorne LMS, Sudgesterme is within the Landscape Type Principal Wiley Farmitates which has an identified satisfement pattern of "Nuclearing pattern for expended nearl wileys," to "Nuclearing and the law sold but all odd with a set of | TBC  | TSC  | Bahops Pool pond (part of Northwick Manor Heritage Trail) Conservation Area is located in the south weathern corner of the site.   | Mapped as priority habitat Tadditional Dichard and Sensi improved grandent by NE and on Whit                  | TEC   | This sale falls between a LYEs are a grassland invertory ale in a<br>important green controls along the edge of the clip. Further was<br>will be required in order to othermine what buffering and<br>processing and the control of the control of this may affect the developable area. The<br>calconne of this may affect the developable area.  | Adjacent to River Avon LWS; comprises some orchard habitat   | Comment has not been provided from Worcestenshire Wildfle Treat   | TBC   |  |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on TPOs.  | No   |                                |                                | YES - Significant trees may partially compromise the<br>development of this site.   | TBC  | ТВС  | Consider trees with potential for TPO in vicinity  | No  | TBC   | There are many trees of potential high value including potentially<br>some veteran trees. No TPOs but a full survey would be needed  | No   | Commert has not been provided from the Landscape team   | TBC   | TPOs along Blackmore Park Road,  |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on a Significant Gap?   | No   |                                |                                | NO  | TBC  | TBC  | No   | No.   | TBC   | No   | No   | No  | TBC   | No No  |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on<br>ancient woodland?   | No   |                                |                                | NO  | TBC  | TBC  | Site is mostly covered by the Woodland Priority<br>Habitat Network (Forestry Commission)   | No.   | TBC   | No   | No.  | No  | TBC   |  |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on ancient hedgerow?  | Maybe  |                                |                                | NO  | TBC  | TBC  | Not known - seek to maintain ancient hedgerow if applicable  | No.   | TBC   | Yes, possibly  | No.  | No  | TBC   |  |
| Has the site has been subject to a surface water flooding event? If yes, is there a visible engineering solution to overcome it?  | Comment has not been provided from JBA   |                                |                                | YES - huge swathe through the middle of the site  | No comments provided.  | No comments provided.  | is the site at risk of surface water flooding? Yes (0% 30yr, 2% 100yr, 11% 1000yr) SW Land Drainage Partnership Engineers - No comments  | Comment has not been provided from 35A  | TBC   | Is the site at risk of surface water flooding?<br>Yes (2% 30yr, 3% 100yr, 13% 1000yr)  | Surface water <1% 30yr, 1% 100yr, 3% 1000 yr no details to confirm there has been a surface water flooding event   | No comments received  | No comments provided.   | Some parts of the site appear to be susceptible to surface water flooding.   |
| Would development of the site result in a loss of best or<br>most versatile (Grade 1 or 2) agricultural land?   | Grade 3  |                                |                                | NO  | TBC  | TBC  | No - Urban   | Grade 2   | TBC   | No - Grade 3   | Yes - grade 2.   | Yes - grade 2:  | TBC   | No.  |
| to the site on contaminated land? In there contaminated land<br>near to also, close enough to impact its potential<br>development?  | No   |                                |                                | PCL on title - Sewage works. PCL site adjacent - former gazage. Risk assessment and likely site investigation-required  | No comments provided.  | No comments provided.  | Air Quality - Standard Miligation Manaures applicable to sites of 210 residential desilings.  Contaminated Land - No History of PCL activities on site. PCL site adjacent - Fish Ponts. Willin (250n landfill buffer, Risk assessment required.)   | No  | TBC   | Noise - no comments Air Quality - Insufficient information to provide informed commen Contaminated Land - No records held for location. Further the originate work relating to contaminated hard may be required.  | Air Quality - Consult WRS on Air Quality and Standard Militigation<br>Measures applicable to state of 101 residential desellings.<br>Cortamination - Current use as Park Farm is a PCL activity. Risk<br>assessment required   | No comments received  | No comments provided.   | No.  |
| is there a bus stop or frain station within 400m of the alte? Please state distance.  | Yes-Bus Stop 100m  |                                |                                | YES - +100m   | TBC  | TBC  | Yes - bus stop approx. 20th away<br>Grange Avenue<br>Service: 37   | No-Bus Stop-653m  | TBC   | Yes Bus stop approx. 550m away Contrata Trading Estate Services: 30, 523 No access to rail retwork within 400m.  |  | No. Closest bus stop is 1931 metres away (1.2 miles). Closest train station is Eventham which is 3701 metres (2.3 miles).   | No. Closest bus stop is 966 metres away (0.6 miles). Clo<br>train station is Evesham which is 3210 metres away (2 mil   | seed lies).  |
| Would the development of the site, including the creation of<br>an access, materially affect the character of the locality?   |  |                                |                                | YES - site is adjacent to busy main road and on entrance to<br>village away from built up area  | Yes  | Yes  | No.  |   | Yes   | No   | Risk of creating an isolated community - cut off by A46 by pass,<br>railway and River Avon, noise and air pollution from A46. Road<br>noise issues for NE of the site.   | Risk of creating an isolated community - cut off by A46 by pass,<br>railway and River Avon, noise and air pollution from A46. Road<br>noise issues for NE of the site.  | Yes   |  |
| Ruled in or out of SHELAA? If out, reason?  | 150  | in .                           | In                             | IN .  | Out - Isolated and Market Sultability  | Out - Isolated and Market Suitability  | IN (Level 2)   | N N   | Out - Green Belt and Isolated.  | IN (Level 1)   | Out - Isolated and Market Suitability  | Out - Isolated and Market Suitability   | Out - Isolated and Market Suitability   | ln .   |
| Should the site be carried forward for potential allocation in the SWDPR?   | YES  | Yes                            | Yes                            | NO - Others preferred   | No.  | No.  | Yes (but site is not to be allocated)  | YES   | No.   | Yes  | No.  | No.   | No.   | Yes  |
| Summary   | Site watshife for development  | Site suitable for development  | Site suitable for development  | This development is not considered valide. The AHE is already at<br>any consideration of the AHE is already read to the consideration of the angle configuracy read. Sits be seen activated for mixed valide and bullescently remark from the processor for residential use of bullescently remark for the processor for residential use. All bullescently remark for the processor for residential use.  | Rule out - located and numbet suitability. Comprises several smaller cuts of fund. Would not meet the Development Strategy. Biblimbes for relied us. See The Secretary and exhibitions of the control of the Comprised Secre | Rule out - Incident and market suitability. Comprises several sensitive case of land. Would not execut the Development Embedge. Submitted for mixed as well-set to consider for thesaing and explicitly mixed. | Site is not considered subdile for employment land use. Please<br>refer to CFS0252 for residential site assessment.  | This would extend the existing employment the and as such confirms perforing to existing policy.              | Level 1 sile - náe out - Green Beit and lociated. Bubmith both housing and employment (Jáco Maries Sulatabilly Employment). | Size is in the great half and partially affilts fixed zero 3. The size for the size of the | Rise out - Location / Landscape / health concerns / Righ, agit land grading / Access issues from Highways Enginer and market watership. Be received for both toucking and employment.  | Rule out - Loadion / Landscape / health concerns / high agi land grading / Access leaves from highways England and Malasti Sulatility. Die Access leaves from highways England and Malasti Sulatility. Die Access leaves from housing and employment. | Rule out - Location / Landscape / Access issues from high<br>England - Submitted for mised use - New dot to consider for his<br>and employment . Concerns re market subability for employ | Site the summ tones including unfolders with NPP purchasing Proley Michigal and site is ediporate to site of regional or tone solder incomment of blackman (Longshau on Blackman (Vinoda), bits construction of the summaring uses, promoting in ACMB tones, The Garage Backman or Prol Road and PRol Frank tonogh site. |

| SHELAA Site Reference and Address:  | CFS0689 Land South of Brookend Lane, Kempsey   | CF90670 Land at Brookend, Holdings Lane, Kempsey   | CFS0671 Land at Brookend Lane, Kempsey   | CFS0672 Land at Evesham Road (B40805), Cleeve Prior  | CFS0673 Land off Church Road and Mill Road, Hampton,<br>Evesham   | CFS0674 Land at Peewit Road, Hampton, Evesham   | CFS0675 Land at Peewit Road, Hampton, Evesham   | CFS0678 Land at Cheltenham Road, Sedgeberrow  | CFS0680 Land off Sawmills Walk / Briar Close, Evesham  | CFS0696 Land to the north of Digaway, Ryall  | CF90702 Site of currently permitted Worcester Six Business<br>Park   | CF90703 Land at Worcester Woods, Worcester   | CF90709 No 72 High Street, Evesham   |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Market Appeal (Economic Development Team) Yes or No   |  |  |  | No.  | No  | No.   | No.   | NO - This development is not considered viable. The AAB is<br>already at capacity. It is part of the strategic Highway Natwork<br>but is only a single cartiageney road. Then is to tain station and<br>connectifying the connectifying with Excelute.  | Yes  | Yes  | No.  | Yes  | Yes  |
|   |  |  |  |  | -   |   |   | but is only a single carriageway road. There is train station and<br>no connectivity with Evesham.  |  | ***  |  |  | 144  |
| Location - strategic, towns, Cat 1, 2, 3, 4 villages or open<br>countryside (within or adjacent)  | Cat 1  | Cat 1  | Cat 1  | Category 2   | Town  | Town  | Town  | Cat 3   | Town   | Open Countryside   | Open Countryside   | Town   | Town   |
| Expansion of existing employment site - yes / no?   | No   | No.  | No.  | No.  | No.   | No.   | No.   | NO NO   | Yes  | No   | No.  | Yes (as part of SWDP 43/15)  | No.  |
| Have the landowner(s) clearly indicated that the site is available and can be developed within the plan period, (e.g. through SHELAQ)?  | Yes  | Yes  | Yes  | Available now  | Available now   | Available now   | Available now   | YES   | Yes - Available Now  | Yes  | Available now  | Yes<br>Ownership - Single<br>Availability within 5 years   | Yes - Available within 5 years   |
| is the site within Flood Zone 1 or 2? If yes, state Flood Zone.   | No   | Yes. Flood Zone 3 brook runs from south-west to north-east through the site  | Yes. Flood Zone 3 along western boundary of site   | No.  | Less than a third within flood zone 2 and 3   | No.   | Less than a third within flood zone 2 and 3   | Flood Zone 3b - 6%; Flood Zone 3a - 6%; Flood Zone 2 - 25%;<br>Flood Zone 1 - 75%   | 74% Flood Zone 1, 26% Flood Zone 2, 5% Flood Zone 3a and 2% Flood Zone 3b. 26% of site historical flooding.  | No   | Food Zone 1 - 88% Flood Zone 2 - 14%   | Yes - 100% Flood Zone 1  | 100 % Flood Zone 1. No historical flooding recorded.   |
| Can the site be provided with safe access onto the public highway?  |  |  |  | Yes  | Yes   | Comment from Highways has not been provided   | Yes   |   | Yes  | Yes  | Comment has not been provided from Highways  | Yes  | Access possible but would suggest a parking free developme   |
| Would development of the site compromise internationally or<br>Nationally designated site of ecological importance?   | Napleton Meadow SSI 500m from site   | No.  | No.  | No.  | No - unless airports helipads poultry farms etc.  | Comment has not been provided   | No - unless airports helipads poultry farms etc.  | NO - unless infrastructure, air pollution or combustion   | No - unless airports helipads poultry farms etc.   | No   | Yes - Large infrastructure such as warehousing / industry where<br>total net additional gross internal floorspace following<br>development is 1,000 square metres or more. And other<br>constraints  | No   | No - unless airports helipads poultry farms etc.   |
| is the site in Green Belt?  | No   | No   | No.  | No.  | No  | No.   | No.   | NO NO   | No.  | No   | No.  | No.  | No   |
| Is the site in the AONB, or affect the setting of?  | No   | No   | No.  | No.  | No.   | No.   | No.   | NO  | No.  | No   | No.  | No.  | No.  |
| is the site affected by an adopted Neighbourhood Plan<br>poscy or allocation? If yes, what?   | Neighbourhood Plan - made in November 2017. Site includes<br>Green Infrastructure (Policy K12)   | Neighbourhood Plan - made in November 2017. Site conflicts with<br>Policy K4 (Significant Gap).  | h Neighbourhood Plan - made in November 2017.  | Cleave Prior Neighbourhood Plan (21st February 2018)   | No  | No.   | No  | NO  | Evesham Town Plan was adopted in 2018  | No   | No Neighbourhood Plan in Tibberton   | No   | Evesham Town Plan was adopted in 2018  |
| Are the adjacent/surrounding land uses compatible with<br>employment use? Please state what they are.   | Agriculture. Includes Upper Brook Farm. East side of site next t<br>M5 motorway - would therefore need to be a buffer between<br>development and motorway.   | to Agriculture: South-east boundary close to M5 motorway.  | Agriculture  | No.  | No.   | No.   | No.   | NO - no other employment land in village save for agricultural holdings; little amenity services for employees  | Yes - Briar Close Industrial estate is adjacent to site  | Open fields and some residential   | Yes-employment   | Employment land uses proposed.  This site is already allocated in the SWDP so the principle of employment use has been established.  | Yes - high street development - retail and mix of uses   |
| Are the Soverage and Water augstles adequate in the area?   |  |  |  | Module: There are 3 SFS downstream of the development all within it may be associated further to deservine the objective through the state of the st | Mission: The Distillationed side self-date to Hampton Rd System<br>Proteins Rd CDD and Rd Sky Stad Strip. It is a societised solid<br>dataset hydroxic moleting is completed for the consolidate<br>granted in this season. | Comment has not been provided   | My. The Development also will disk to Herspitch RE Spitch. Persisten RE Collin and Asia My Red at 15% 4 to Associate Red Spitch and Asia Mysical credibing a completed for the constantion growth in the sense. | seCSUAL had impact. This did is a large increase in middle in the selecting retrieval. Ny shade modeling as incremented to distance report, it will be likely to dian directly to the STM.  | Estimate gare hydratic capacity of 1501 dealings. Significant flashings are significant flashings are significant flashings and the significant flashings are significant flashings are significant flashings and the capacity for greater than 2000 dealings. | ion: The manust some return is in Right, however there are town by exact the sound process in the Right, however there are town to the sound to the Right and the Right an | Medium. The size is likely to require pumping. There is known to Countern Diversified. So Countern Diversified. Provide Valla (Erg. Countered Trial SPS. Hydraulic modeling in economistical to determine the separation of the counterpart of the separation of the | Potential Impact on the Severage Naturals Impact - Selection Selection (Selection Selection Sele | Estimated spare hybrids capacity of 1003 dwellings. Significations appear appropriate at the WY-WY, Source transcribed words to required to allow capacity for greater than 200 dwellings.   |
| Brownfield or Greenfield  | Greenfield   | Greenfield   | Greenfield   | Greenfield   | Greenfield  | Greenfield  | Greenfield  | Greenfield  | Greenfield   | GF   | Greenfield   | Greenfield   | Brownfield   |
| Is the site more than 450 metres of hazardous pipeline or<br>gas compression station? If not, what distance   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes  | Yes  | Yes   | Yes   | Yes   | YES   | Yes  | No-230m from an oil pipeline   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes  |
| gas compression surron? If not, what distunce   |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |  | Oil pipeline approx. 460 metres away   |  |
| Would development of the sile have an adverse impact on<br>Green Infrastructure Network?  |  |  |  | Comment has not been provided  | Comment has not been provided   | Comment has not been provided   | Commert has not been provided   | TBC   | Comment has not been provided  | Comment has not been provided  | TBC by WCC   | A small area of SNOP 38 (SNOPR 43) green space<br>runs through the southern edge of the size.  GI Environmental Character Area:  Throtest and Enhancer.  | Comment has not been provided  |
| Would development of the site result in a significant net loss<br>of protected open space?  | No   | No.  | No   | No.  | No.   | No.   | No.   | NO  | Yes sits within an area of POS   | No   | No   | No - Previously allocated site   | No.  |
| Would development of the also have a detrimental impact on a conservation area or on archaeology?   | No   | No   | Large site, only 300m from Conservation Area.  | Romanu/British potential   | Possible medieval battle site   | Comment has not been provided from Heritage   | Significant Romano British occupation area  | POSSIBI V - Romano/British occupation-medieval potential; DBA<br>survey, targeted evaluation and possible intrigation   | Site not in Conservation Area. Archaeology, Iron Age Occupation – DBA, survey and targeted evaluation and possible miligation  | No   | No   | No<br>Archaeology - Investigation (evaluation) and<br>mitigation through planning process  | Site lies within Conservation Area. Archaeology: Medieva<br>occupation - Evaluation and possible mitigation  |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on<br>Listed Building (s).  | Upper Brook-end Farmhouse Listed Building is on the edge of the  | ne Upper Brook-end Farmhouse Listed Building is adjacent to the site   | No.  | No.  | No.   | Comment has not been provided from Heritage   | No.   | NO NO   | No.  | No   | No.  | No.  | In core of Conservation Area with a large number of lide<br>buildings abutting the site. Very sensitive in regard to buil<br>heritage.   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on<br>a Scheduled Ancient Monument?   | No No  | No.  | No.  | TBC  | No.   | TBC   | TBC   | NO NO   | No.  | No   | No.  | No.  | No   |
| Would development of the also have a detrimental impact on a Special Widdle Site / Local Nature Nature Regionally important Ceological Site or any other Local/Sediment with structure of the CLUDE LANDSCAPE COMMENTS HERE | No.  | No.  | No.  | Immediately adjacent to 2 LWSs; has potential for adverse impacts  | Asjacent to River Indocume LWS - potential impacts on river and wider relaxable.  | Commert has not been provided from Worcestershire Wildfle Thad  | Comment has not been provided from Worksstershire Wildfle<br>That   | VES - overlage with Riser Informa LWIS: Sudgetherner is within the Landscape Type Principal Village Familiants which has an identified settlement pattern of Nacistate pattern of expanded nutril village. Festioperance on this size wasto but at dood with this, extending the village away from its nucleated heart and Chetterham Road. This would appear as an unnatural extension to the village. | No.  | 70   | No.  | Yes  Adjacent to LNR, but coals the nightest 40% GI very important is this boundary and re the sent rural city edge setting.  Significant area of land with already known constraints. Will need intigation and careful attention to GI links and Green Netheolst.   | No.  |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on TPOs.  | No   | No   | No.  | No.  | No.   | Commert has not been provided from the Landscape team   | No.   | YES - Significant trees may partially compromise the development of this site.  | No.  | No   | Yes  | Yes Ensure that TPO trees are protected  | No   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on a Significant Gap?   | No. Adjacent to the Significant Gap  | Yes. Whole site in Significant Gap   | No. Adjacent to the Significant Gap  | No.  | Yes   | No.   | Yes   | NO NO   | No.  | No   | No.  | No No  | No   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on ancient woodland?  |  |  |  | TBC  | No.   | TBC   | TBC   | NO NO   | No.  | No   | No.  | No.  | No   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on ancient hedgerow?  |  |  |  | TBC  | No.   | TBC   | TBC   | NO NO   | No.  | No   | No.  | No.  | No   |
| Has the site has been subject to a surface water flooding event? If yes, is there a viable engineering solution to overcome £?  | Parts of site succeptible to surface water flooding - area numin<br>from west to east in middle of the site + area in south-east of sit  | Garage areas of site susceptible to surface water flooding - brook unus from south-west to north-east through the site + large area in north-west of site + small area in south-east of site   | Large areas of site susceptible to surface water flooding -<br>western boundary of site and centre of the site.  | Comment has not been provided  | no detals to confirm there has been a surface water flooding<br>event. 2% 30yr, 5% 100 yr, 13% 1000 yr surface water risk.  | TBC   | TBC   | YES - huge swathe through the middle of the site  | no details to confirm there has been a surface water flooding<br>event. <1% risk of surface water flooding.  | 25 risk of surface water every 1000 years  | Risk of flooding from surface water: 3% 30 years; 7% 100 years, 29% 1000 years   | is the site at risk of surface water flooding? Yes (0% 30yr, <1% 100yr, 2% 1000yr) SW Land Dissinage Partnership Engineers - You' to 'high' risk Refer to LLFA for DG requirements   | Potential surface water ponding in the middle of the site but<br>details to confirm there has been a surface water flooding ev<br>9% 30 yr, 2% 100 yr and 5% 1000yr surface water flooding   |
| Would development of the site result in a loss of best or<br>most versatile (Grade 1 or 2) agricultural land?   | No   | No   | No   | TBC  | No - mainly 'urban'   | TBC   | TBC   | NO  | No.  | Grade 3  | No   | No - Grade 3   | No   |
| is the sile on contaminated land? is there contaminated land<br>near to site, close enough to impact its potential<br>development?  | Contaminated land (quarrying of sand and clay, operation of san and gravel pits) in centre of site   | nd No  | No   | Comment has not been provided  | Air Quality - Consult WPS on Air Quality and Standard Miligation<br>Measures applicable to shise of 2 10 residential develope.<br>Contamination - No Healitry of PCL activities   | TEC   | TBC   | PCL on site - Sewage works. PCL site adjacent - former garage<br>Risk assessment and likely site investigation required   | Air Quality - Standard Miligation Measures applicable to sites of<br>210 residential dwellings. Dortamination - Current use on afte as<br>a Nursary is a PCL use. PCL site adjacent - Sawelli and<br>Industrial Estats. Risk assessment required               | No   | No   | Noise - Noise assessment required to determine the extent and<br>impacts of noise at this location. Miligation may be required.<br>Air Quality - Consult WIRS on Air Quality and Standard Miligation<br>Measures speciation to alter of 21th residential eventings.<br>Contaminated Land - No records held for location.   | Air Quality - Standard Miligation Measures applicable to sits 210 residential dwellings. Contamination - PCL on site - For Garage, Pethodal significant PCL issues on site, Risk Assessment and likely Site Investigation required.  |
| is there a bus stop or train station within 400m of the site?<br>Please state distance.   |  |  |  | TBC  | Yes. Closest bus stop is 160m (0.1 miles) away.   | No. Cinsect bus stop is 605 metres away (0.5 miles). Closest train station is Exectam which is 3219 metres away (2 miles).                                      | TBC   | YES - <100m   | No. Closest bus stop is 805 metres away (0.5 miles). Closest<br>train station is Eventum which is 805 metres away (0.5 miles).   | No-Bus 2top-482m   | No.  | Yes Bus stops apprec. 300-350m away Oaklands Senicas: 38, 150A, 356, X38 A and E Ukit Senicas: 38, 38, WX, X38 No access to rail instructive within 400m.  | Yes. Closest bus stop is 80 metres away (0.05 miles). Closest bus state as the state of the stat |
| Would the development of the site, including the creation of an access, materially affect the character of the locality?  | Yes. Development of site would extend eastern boundary of<br>Kempsey to the M5 motorway. Isolated location   | Yes. Development of the sike would reduce the gap that<br>separates Kempsey from Worcester. Isolated development   | Yes. Development of site would extend eastern boundary of<br>Kempsey to the Roman Road.  | No   | Conservation comments: LWS, SSSI  | Yes   | Yes   | YES - site is adjacent to busy main road and on entrance to<br>village away from built up area  | No   |  | Comment from Landscape-Worcester 6 - aiready allocated. Why<br>put forward now?  | No   | No   |
| Ruled in or out of SHELAA? If out, reason?  | Out. Scale   | Out. Scale. Flood Risk   | Out. Flood Risk. Scale.  | Out - Nature Designation and Isolated  | in  | Out - Isolated and Market Suitability   | in  | N   | In - Employment  | IN   | Out - Planning Permission / Built Out  | IN (Level 2)   | In - Mixed Use   |
| Should the site be carried forward for potential allocation in the SWDPR?   | No. Scale.   | No. Scalle. Flood Risik  | No. Flood Risk Scale.  | No.  | No  | No.   | No  | NO - Others preferred   | Yes  | YES  | No   | Yes  | Yes  |
| Summary   | Site art considered appropriate because of soils. Non-<br>development of the site would encount into the open country pic-<br>sistent them is not country's sprinter development site, confide-<br>sational country's confidence of the part of the succeptible to<br>last further examination, potential impact on historic environment.<br>(Listed Building) and several PROVINs cross the site. | Sile not considered appropriate because of scale and flood risk.  ARA. Also, development of the sile would encounts his the top of contracts and the sile would encount in the tip of contracts are the sile of contracts and the sile of contracts are sile of contracts and the sile of contracts are sile of contracts and the sile of contracts are sile of the sile of th | tible not considered appropriate because of scale and fixed risk.  Also, designant of alse would induced easiers boundary of the scale through of the scale of the scale of the scale of the scale to scale of the sc | Palle cut - not a suitable site for development - would not need.  Development Straking: Concerns regarding impact on adjacent  Life and character income.   | Not suitable for development - either housing or employment. Significant Cup and Flood Risk. Technica 6576 - (smaller cut of band)  | Pale out - Indianal (and Market Suitability). Does not meet the<br>Development Strategy. Submitted for mixed one - consider for<br>both Sourceg and employment. | Net a suitable sits for development - other housing or<br>employment. Significant Cap and Landscape concerns. Also<br>the floor water concerns.   | This development is not considered visible. The AAS is streamy or capacity. It is part of the strategic rightway fellows that is only a stripe confragrancy road?   | Site is considered suitable for a potential employment absorption as an expression of Strar Close Industrial Estate.   | Site withful for development   | Part of the data has FP and is easily built cut for employment occur.<br>Outline planning application with all matters reserved except to<br>access and carefronts for development comprige (8). Et and<br>88 a.e. (Planning Ref. 1901960/CUT / 1901458/CU)  | This is a reallocation of SWEP 43/15  8.3% remaining from origins 11th advanction (Firsty Marco care from an employed air purking deviewed).  Creamfact Size = 40% CE (SWEPPE 4)  Net capacity approx. 4.38 ha   | Very another extens replied due to Herboy Importance. It of real sets. Now suitable for most uses. Stath depending find scheme and density. Dies area is 55% but if her find assume 25 writes and most uses.   |

| SHELAA Site Reference and Address:   | CFS0742 Land at Drakes Broughton  | CF90743 Land south of Mill Lane Nursery, Drakes<br>Broughton  | CF90752 Old Pump Farm, Peopleton                 | CFS0761 Coverside Farm, Hanley Swan  | CF90763 Ash Farm, Sandfield Lane, Sedgeberrow   | CF90767 Land to the north of Wood Farm Road<br>incorporating Hornyold Wood, Malvern   | CFS0771 Land at rear of 1 The Laurels, Gloucester Road,<br>Welland   | CF90775 Snodsbury Farmhouse, Bow Wood Lane, Upton<br>Snodsbury  | CFS0793 Buckle Street, Honeybourne   | CFS0825 Croft Farm Leisure, Bredon's Hardwick   | CFS0833 Brine Pitalane off Crown, Wychbold | CFS0836 Bear & Ragged Staff and Bransford Station and<br>Goods Yard, Bransford | CFS0855a Land north of Union Lane, Droitwich Spa   | CFS0855b Land south of Union Lane, Droitwich Spa (mixed use)   |
|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Market Appeal (Economic Development Team) Yes or No  | This site would appear to be a potentially marketable and deliverable rural site for employment   | This site would appear to be a potentially marketable and deliverable rural site for employment   | No   | No   | NO - Very poor access along a road that is single track in places   |   | No comments received   | YES - Potentially a suitable site for nural employment. Appears already to be some diversification on site.   |  |   | No   | No   |  |  |
| Location - strategic, towns, Cat 1, 2, 3, 4 villages or open countryside (within or adjacent)  | Category 1  | Category 1  | Town   | Category 1   | Cat 3   | Town  | Category 1 Village (Welland)   | Cat 1   | Category 1   | Open Countryside  | Open Countryside                           | Town   | Town   | Town   |
| Expansion of existing employment site - yes / no?  | No  | No  | No   | No   | NO NO   | No.   | No.  | YES - Clarification required regarding existing employment site   | Yes  | No.   | No   | No.  | Yes  | Yes  |
|  |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |  | -  |  |
| Have the landowner(s) clearly indicated that the site is available and can be developed within the plan period, (e.g., through SHELAM)?  | j. Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes<br>Single ownership<br>Assilability within 5 years   | YES   | Yes   | Yes<br>Multiple comeratio<br>Ausliability status is 'trealable'  | YES   | Assilable within 5 years   | Available within 5 years  | Assilable within 5 years                   | Ausliable within 5 years   | Available within 5 years   | Available within 5 years   |
| Is the site within Flood Zone 1 or 2? If yes, state Flood Zone   | ů. No   | No  | No   | 100% Flood Zone 1  | Flood Zone 1 - 100%   | No  | 100% Flood Zone 1  | Flood Zone 1 - 100%   | No   | Yes- Flood zone 2 and 3   | TBC  | No   | No.  | No.  |
| Can the site be provided with safe access onto the public highway?   | Yes   | Yes   | Comment has not been provided                    | Comment has not been provided  |   |   | No comments received   | Access currently in place for existing mixed use site   | Comment not provided   | Comment not provided  | Highways comment not provided              | Comment from Highways has not been provided                                    | Yes  | Comment not provided   |
| Would development of the site compromise internationally of Nationally designated site of ecological importance?                         | Any residential development of 100 units or more, or 50 outside<br>existing settlements.  | Any residential development of 100 units or more, or 50 outside<br>existing settlements. Great Blaythorn Meadow 559                                     | Comment has not been provided                    | SSSI<br>Consider Landscape   |   | Site within ACNB. 200m from SSSI (Malvern Hills), Impact zone<br>of SSSI. Consult NE for applications of >100 units residential   | Impact zone of SSSI - All application- consult NE  | No - unless infrastructure, air pollution, combustion or water<br>discharges  | Comment has not been provided  | Comment has not been provided   | TBC  | Comment has not been provided  | No   | Comment has not been provided  |
| Is the site in Green Belt?   | No  | No  | No   | No   | NO  | No.   | No   | NO.   | No   | No  | Yes  | No   | No.  | No   |
| is the site in the AONB, or affect the setting of?   | No  | No  | No   | Yea - Setting of<br>AONB Study: Land Cover Parcell M39<br>Sensitivity: High Medium<br>Housing Capacity "No"  | NO NO   | Yes, within the Cotswolds & Malvern Hits ACNB   | Yes - within the AONB  | NO.   | No   | No.   | No   | No   | No.  | No.  |
| is the site affected by an adopted Neighbourhood Plan<br>policy or allocation? If yes, what?   | Crakes Eroughton and Wadborough with Pirton. Neighbourhood<br>Plan 'made' (adopted) on 26th July 2017   | Drakes Broughton and Wadborough with Pirton Neighbourhood<br>Plan 'made' (adopted) on 26th July 2017  | No   | Yes<br>Harley Castle Neighbourhood Plan "Made" January 2019  | NO  | No - Malvern Wells Neighbourhood Plan in process of preparation   | No   | NO.   | Submitted a Neighbourhood Plan-Consultation ran from 15th<br>March-20th April 2020                 | Bredon, Bredon's Norton and Westmancote (Bredon Parish)<br>Neighbourhood Plan was adopted on 26th July 2017   | TBC  | Leigh and Bransford Neighbourhood Designated Area (24th<br>September 2013)     | No   | No.  |
| Are the adjacent/surrounding land uses compatible with<br>employment use? Please state what they are.                                    | Public house to the north of the site with residential dwellings to south.  | Disused (P) agricultural greenhouses. Some residential dwellings on other side of road and adjacent to site   | No   | Open countryside and residential dwellings   | NO - no other employment land in village save for agricultural<br>holdings; little amenity services for employees | Yes. Agriculture (sheep grazing)  | Residential to the east of the site and common land to the south.  | YES - Site is removed from main built up area of village and comprises existing mixed use site; adjacent to agricultural business                                   | Open countryside to the north and east, railway line to the south<br>and Buckle Street to the west | Surrounded by open countryside with residential dwellings to the north east and 84080 to the east   | No   | No   | Railway line to the north, industrial units and Droitwich Canal to the east, derelict land to the south and Droitwich Spa station to the west  | Denetict land to the north, industrial units to the east and south<br>and Drobwich Spa station to the west |
| Are the Sewerage and Water supplies adequate in the aven?  | Comment has not later provided from Seems Treet.  | Comment has not been provided from Source Trent   | Conneced has not been provided from Sween Prest. | Probedial impact on the Security Melanah.  All bases of go to Clarica for 18th Security Melanah.  All bases of go to Clarica for 18th Security Melanah.  And security Security Melanah Security Melanah Security S |   | Seven Tear - Site dates to Blackness Park SPA, readeling is<br>accelerated to discusse the legacif discriminant   | Patential Impact on the Stevensign National. There are in graphical founding to the description of the patential founding to the description of the patential founding to require the description of the patential founding to require the description of the patential founding to require the description of the patential founding to descript the second control of the patential founding to the patential founding to the patential founding the patential founding to the patential founding the patential foundin | MIDDAM lead impact Connection to Wrise, Riggs SYSL Agont<br>100 and off size seem will be required SYS may require<br>represented, boson to been storage deformace. | Connect set produit  | Commet not provided   | TNC  | Commert has not been provided  | Line-Connection to 450mm da saver near sha troundary   | Comment not provided   |
| Brownfield or Greenfield   | GF  | GF  |  | GF   | Greenfield  | Greenfield  | Greenfeld  | Brownfield  | Greenfield   | Brownfield  | Greenfield                                 | Brownfield   | Brownfield   | Brownfield   |
| Is the site more than 450 metres of hazardous pipeline or  | Yes   | Yes   | Yes  | Yes  | YES   | Yes   | Yes  | YES   | Yes  | No.   | TBC  | Yes  | No.  | No.  |
| gas compression station? If not, what distance  Would development of the afte here an adverse impact on Green left satiructure. Network? | Connect has not been provided   | Comment has not been provided   | Comment has not been provided                    | Ol Environmental Character Area: "Protect and Enhance."  | TBC   |   | Oi Enformerful Character Ansa: Protect and Enturori-   | TRC   | Comment has not been provided  | Comment has not been provided   | Comment has not been provided              | Cumment has not been provided  | Comment has not been provided  | Comment has not been provided  |
|  |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Would development of the alte result in a significant net loss<br>of protected open space?   | No No   | No  | No   | No  Conservation Area - No (Deak Based Assessment, survey, targeted evaluation and possible further militgation).  | NO.   | No  Yes. Abuts Makern Wells CA. Setting of a number of LBs. DBA.  | Yes - ACMB  Consensation - No (Evaluation and possible militation)   | NO NO   | No.  | No.   | No.  | No   | 160  | No.  |
| Would development of the site have a distrimental impact on<br>a conservation area or on archaeology?                                    | n No  | No  | Comment has not been provided                    | Archaeology - Medieval agricultural activity, could mask significant provious activity or occupation.  |   | survey, targeted evaluation and possible further mitigation. DBA,<br>survey, targeted evaluation and possible further mitigation.   | Archaeology - Medieval potential   | NO  | Comment has not been provided  | Comment has not been provided   | TBC  | Comment has not been provided from Heritage                                    | Krown medieval agricultural activity and some Roman/British occupation   | No.  |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on<br>Listed Building (s).   | nh No   | No  | Comment has not been provided                    | Some potential to impact the setting<br>of grade I* church of St Alphonsus   | NO NO   | Yes. Abuts Makem Wells CA. Setting of a number of LBs. Site<br>adjacent to Homyold Court  | No.  | YES - Listed buildings adjacent to site but not within site   | Comment has not been provided  | Comment has not been provided   | TBC  | Comment has not been provided from Heritage                                    | No.  | Comment has not been provided  |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on a Scheduled Ancient Monument?   | n No  | No  | Comment has not been provided                    | No.  | NO OM   | No.   | No.  | NO NO   | No.  | No.   | TBC  | TBC  | No- However, a SSSI is near to the east boundary along<br>Droitwich Canal. Known medieval agricultural activity and some<br>Roman/British occupation   | Comment has not been provided  |
|  | A Tan. Duly Cappie. Landscape and extension of utilities to be provided by the capper for some small leads, how look, development subject in received or former by required to receive the development subject in received or former by region to receive the subject in received or former by region to receive the subject in received or former by the subject to receive the subject in received and development subject to receive the subject to t | The - open countrylate, would impact advantuly on rural distractor of<br>lene. Coumulative pressures and loss of connectivity for prinrity<br>habitates | Comment has not been provided                    | Boundary of TPO woodard  |   | Landscape officer comments - Maleim 198s ACRE. Ecological officer comments - Ballips recions. Appropriate Suffering and Cli. 8: present SIGSL appropriate - Constant Cons  | watercourse along twi boundary-appropriate buffeling and Ci-<br>will 20th bit energip?   | LWS - Sixe. Shell and Seat Brook. May be scope for some<br>sent scale left units on part of site. Keep spen green frontings to<br>Arch. by resuring open<br>beyond  | Comment has not been provided  | Comment has not been provided   | твс  | Comment has not been provided from Worcestenshire Wildle Your                  |  | Comment has not been provided  |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on TPOs.   | n No  | No  | Comment has not been provided                    | Boundary of TPO woodland   | NO  | TPO's on southern boundary of site  | No   | NO.   | No-Although, woodland located onsite   | No  | TBC  | Comment has not been provided from the Landscape team                          | No.  | No.  |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on a Significant Gap?  | No No   | No  | No   | No.  | NO NO   | No.   | No   | NO NO   | No.  | No.   | TBC  | No.  | No.  | No.  |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on ancient woodland?   | Maybe Dufty Coppice ASNW.   | Maybe Dufty Coppice ASNW  | Comment has not been provided                    | Boundary of TPO woodland   |   | Yes - Homyold Wood  | No   | NO.   | Comment has not been provided  | Comment has not been provided   | TBC  | TBC  | No.  | Comment has not been provided  |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact or<br>ancient hedgerow?  | n No  | Maybe   | Comment has not been provided                    | No.  |   |   | No.  | NO.   | Comment has not been provided  | Comment has not been provided   | TBC  | TBC  | Unikely  | Comment has not been provided  |
| Has the site has been subject to a surface water flooding event? If yes, is there a viable engineering solution to overcome it?          | Comment has not been provided from 20A  | Comment has not been provided from JBA  | Comment has not been provided from JBA           | is the site at risk of surface water flooding? Yes (1% 30yr, 2% 100yr, 6%, 1000yr) SW Land Drainage Partnership Engineers - Risk Yeary low' to Refer to LLFA for DS requirements   |   | Sevem Trent - Surface water should be managed on site through<br>SuDS or to watercourses/ponds where available. Parts of site<br>(mainly in the centre) susceptible to surface water flooding.  | Is the site at risk of surface water flooding? Yes (1% 30)r; 1% 100y; 4%, 1000yr) SW Land Drainage Partnership Engineers – Reik You' to 'high' along boundery watercoarse in sere Martinaria Brook Reiker to LLFA for DS requirements  |   | 0%-30 years; 4%- 100 years; 9%- 1000 years   | Comment has not been provided   | TBC  | Comment has not been provided  | 0%= 30 years; <1%= 100 years; 3%= 1000 years   | Comment has not been provided  |
| Would development of the site result in a loss of best or<br>most versatile (Grade 1 or 2) agricultural land?                            | Grade 2   | Grade 2   | Grade 3  | No - Grade 3   | NO  | No  | No - Grade 3   | NO  | No   | Half of the site is located in grade 1 agricultural land  | TBC  | TBC  | No   | No.  |
| is the site on contaminated land? Is there contaminated land naser to site, close enough to impact its potential development?            | nd No   | No.   | No   | Air Castly - Consult WRS on Air Castley and Standard Mitigation<br>Measures applicable to alles of 210 residential dwellings<br>Contaminated Land - No History of PCL activities   |   | Contaminated Land Comments - No Hallory of PCL activities. All<br>Castilly Comments - Consist MPSI and to Castilly and Standard<br>Micgolion Missaures applicable to alles of 2nd residential<br>desilings. Contaminated Land (Intillary objectors from roma-<br>seast of sale and former Three Coordies garage 25m to west of<br>site. | Contaminated Land - No History of PCL activities Air Quality - Standard Mitigation Measures applicable to sites of 210 residential devellings.   | Current use as Court Farm is a PCL achily. Risk assessment required   | No-However, there is contaminated land adjacent to the southern<br>boundary                        | Less than a third of the site is located within contaminated land   | TBC  | Comment has not been provided  | Yes. Former chemical works.  | Yes. Former chemical works.  |
| is there a bus stop or train station within 400m of the site? Please state distance.   | 7 No-Bus Step-G20m  | No-Bus Stop- Slåm   | Yes-Bus-Stop-J30m                                | Yes-Bus Stop-100m  | NO.   |   | No - Bus Stop approx. 600m away (indirect) The Pheasant Service: 363, 365 No access to rail network within 400m.   | ND  | Bus stop=483m; Train station=200m  | Bus stop=181m; nearest train station is Ashchurch for<br>Tewkesbury   | TBC  | TBC  | Bus stop and train station is 16 fm away   | Bus stop and train station is 161m away  |
| Would the development of the site, including the creation of<br>an access, materially affect the character of the locality?              | of  |   |  | Service: Post Office 481 On the Worcester Road   | INSOFAR - land is part of an agricultural holding with little development nearby                                  | Yes. Scale and location of site would materially affect the<br>character of Malvern Wells.  | Yes - site would see development expending into the south west<br>of the area and is not in keeping with the current bulk form.  | NO - site is an existing mixed use development  | No. The site is separated from the main residential areas of he<br>village via the railway line.   | The site is in the open countryside with a number of dwellings in<br>the vicinity. Bredons Hardwick is a small residential settlement<br>and any interellication of the site for employment use would have<br>a detrimental impact on the settlement. | Yes  | Yes  | No. Site is browrfield and previously used for employment use.   | No. Site is brownfield and previously used for employment use.   |
| Ruled in or out of SHELAA? If out, reason?   | IN  | N   | OUT - Market suitability                         | Out - Market suitability   | OUT - Location / Isolated   | Out. AONS. Scale. Historic environment  | N (Level 2)  | IN .  | In   | a detrimental impact on the settlement.  Out. Open countryside, environmental impacts and loss of Grade 1 farmland.   | Out - Green Belt and Isolated              | Out - Isolated and Market Suitability for Employment                           | In   | In   |
| Should the site be carried forward for potential allocation in the SWDPR?  | n YES   | YES   | NO NO  | NO NO  | NO NO   | No. AONS. Scale. Historic environment.  | No.  | YES   | No.  | 1 tarreand.   | No.  | No   | Yes  | Yes  |
| suc sucres.  | Site suitable for development   | Site suitable for development   | Site not suitable for development                | The site is in conflict with the Neighbourhood Plass. Also ACMS sensitivity and scale at edge of village location.   |   | Site not considered appropriate because it is within the ACNE, scale and boatlon of site would materially affect the character of Makern-Wilks and replact on historic remover. Also, impact on arcsert woodland and some parts of site susceptible to surface water floories.  | Adjacent to the southern extent of the development boundary but the site is poorly related to the village. Development particular vacual state of the site of the site of the Acceleration of the site |   |  | The site is an existing bissure use in the open countryside in close presently to the New Aron. A significant proportion of the site is consent by an analysis of the site is part. Not suitable for further development.                             |  |  | there are no significant constraints preventing this site coming<br>to forward for an employment use. This site is proposed to be<br>allocated for mix use development in the Preferred Options. |  |
|  |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |

| SHELAA Site Reference and Address:   | CFS0880 Land beside Strensham Court Wood, Twyning<br>Road, Upper Strensham | CF90882 Cedar House, Pershore Road, Eckington   | CFS0889 Land adj to South of Upton Snodsbury | CF90890 Land adj to South of Upton Snodabury  | CF90891 Land south of Vale Park, Evesham   | CFS0900 The Saltwey, Hanbury                    | CF50909 Land South of Harvington Lodge, Harvington   | CF90920 Land Adjacent to Littleworth  | CF50922 Land to the rear of Dacha, Ashton Road, Beckford   | CFS0925 Two Shires Park, Weston Road, Honeybourne  | CFS0933 Land at Navigation Road, Digits, Worcester  | CF90938 Land off the A4440, Whittington   | CFS0943 Sharry Lane, Long Maraton   |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|
|  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |
| Market Appeal (Economic Development Team) Yes or No  | Yes  |   |  | NO - This site is not considered suitable for employment.<br>Inappropriate location   | Yes  | No  | TBC  |   | TBC  |  | Yes   | No comments received  |   |
| Location - strategic, towns, Cat 1, 2, 3, 4 villages or open countryside (within or adjacent)  | Cat 4  | Category 2  |  | Cat 1   | Town   | Open Countryside                                | Yes - Cat 1  | Cat 3   | Yes - Cat 2  | Open Countryside   | Town  | Town (Edge) Worcester<br>(Wychavon District)  | Open Countryside  |
| Expansion of existing employment site - yes / no?  |  | No.   |  | NO  | Yes  | No  | No   | No.   | No.  | Yes  | No - redevelopment of industrial estate   | No  | Yes   |
| Here the landowner(s) clearly indicated that the site is available and can be developed within the plan period, (e.g. through SHELAA)?   | Yes  | Available now   |  | YES   | Available within 5-0 years   | Yes   | Yes - Auslidde now   | Yes for employment or housing   | Yes - Auglishle now  | Available within 5 years   | Tas.  Large areas are available immediately 0.5 years with the remaining up to 10 years before development is likely to be achievable.  Most of the premises are coupled and have leases remaining. This will restrict the scope for development in the short term over certain areas.  | Yes Ownership: Two owners Availability immediate/within 5 years Extension to set business, hotel, employment and a roadside use promoted.   | Available within 5-0 years  |
| Is the site within Flood Zone 1 or 2? If yes, state Flood Zone.  |  | No  |  | Flood Zone 1 - 100%   | No.  | No  | 100% Flood Zone 1, no risk of flooding from surface water in 100 years   | No info   | Over half the site within flood zone 2 , small part of the site to the south in flood zone 3.  | No (less than a third affected by flood zone 2 and 3)  | Phanacetinin Glorde  98% of the site is in Scod zone 2. Flood Zone 3a 10%, Flood Zone 3b 6%   | Flood Zone 1 - 100%   | No  |
| Can the site be provided with safe access onto the public highway?   |  | Comment not provided  |  |   | Yes  | Comment has not been provided                   | Access considered suitable-WCC Highways  | Comment has not been provided   | TBC  | Yes  | Yes - Please note Navigation Road is not highway. It is in the ownership of the Canats and Rivers Trust.  | No comments received  | Comment not provided  |
| Would development of the site compromise Internationally or<br>Nationally designated site of ecological importance?  |  | Comment has not been provided   |  | YES - Any residential development of 100 or more houses<br>outside existing settlements/urban areas; equivalent in<br>employment land would have an impact in the same manner | No - unless air pollution and combustion   | Comment has not been provided                   | Biodiversity - No - unless infrastructure, minerals or air pollution, landscape, habitat.  | Comment has not been provided   | No   | No.  | No  | No  | Comment has not been provided   |
| Is the site in Green Belt?   |  | No.   |  | NO  | No.  | No  | No   | No.   | No.  | No.  | No  | No  | No.   |
| Is the site in the AONB, or affect the setting of?   |  | No.   |  | NO  | No.  | No  | No   | No.   | Yes (majority of the site)   | No.  | No  | No  | No  |
| is the site affected by an adopted Neighbourhood Plan<br>policy or allocation? If yes, what?   |  | Eckington have submitted a Neighbourhood Plan. The consultation<br>rain from 15th March-20th March and the independent examiners<br>report was received in October 2019 with the recommendation<br>the NP proceeds to referendin. |  | NO NO   | No.  | No  | No   | No.   | No   | Submitted Neighbourhood Plan- Consultation ran from 15th March<br>28th, April 2019   | No.   | No  | Petworth Parish Neighbourhood Plan was adopted on 18th<br>September 2019                            |
| Are the adjacent/surrounding land uses compatible with<br>employment use? Please state what they are.  |  | Surrounded by open countryside with Cedar House to the west   |  | NO - surrounding area offers little in ways of employment use, amenly for breaks etc.   | Yes  | Open countryside                                | Yes - housing  | No-Village of Littleworth and an allotment located NW of the site along with Northon Village Hall and recreation ground to the west.<br>However, there is a railway line that follows adjacent to the eastern boundary. | Yes - agriculture  | Tower Farm House to the north, Honeybourne road to the east,<br>Wychavon District boundary to the south and west.  | Yes - would form a logical expansion and/or redevelopment of the<br>previous Diglis development   | The site is being promoted for employment/others uses.  On the corner of the A4440 Whitsington Road roundabout.  Some employment uses to the north.   | Surrounded by open countryside with Long Marston Business<br>Park to the east                       |
| Are the Severage and Water supplies adequate in the orac?  |  | Comment not provided  |  | HGH- The site presents significant population increase to the casking natural and the STH's is likely to require representative works to proposely process.                   | Madue: The development site durins to Evention - Betastion<br>ageline and Arboy Fig. Thy Judicial recording is<br>recommended. | Connect has not here provided from Sween Treet. | HOH SEPACT - Size will duratily growing to the worse, case of desergence for invalide to the secting willows may please black. Contributed also strategy with CHESTED and CHESTED in Contributed also strategy with CHESTED and CHESTED in CH | Comment has not been provided   | тис  | Medium: Edding transfeld inflashschara and proximity to STV indicates that highlant reposts are stable proxided surface and the highlant reposts are stable proxided surface and the stable and stable and the stable an | impact. Possible additional risks if a surface water is unable to be<br>managed on site through SuDS or to watercourses/ponds where   | Potential Impact on the Sewerage Natwork Impact - Medium  | Comment not provided  |
| Brownfield or Greenfield   |  | Greenfield  |  | Greenfield  | Greenfield   | GF CF   | Greenfield   | Greenfield  | Greenfield   | Greenfield / Brownfield  | Brownfield  | Greenfield  | Greenfield  |
| is the site more than 450 metres of hazardous pipeline or<br>gas compression station? If not, what distance  |  | No.   |  | YES   | Yes  | No-93m from a gas pipeline                      | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes  | No<br>Oil pipeline approx. 360 metres away from southern extent of the<br>site.   | Yes<br>Oil Pipeline approx. 750m away   | No  |
| Would development of the alle have an adverse impact on<br>Green Infrastructure Relevork?  |  | Comment has not been provided   |  | TBC   | Comment has not been provided  | Comment has not been provided                   | TBC by WCC   | Comment his not been provided   | тас зу мос   | Comment has not been provided  | The area of the site that is currently OI should be excluded from<br>any alsociation. This is a site with visually sensible boundaries<br>adjacent to the time. Even though of OI is in the policy,<br>significant OI will be resolded due to the position and sensibility.   | OI Eniconnectal Character Aetac. Protect and Restore: Yes - alte in a significant gap Loss of SWDP 38 (SWDP 43) green space   | Comment has not been provided   |
| Would development of the site result in a significant net loss of protected open space?  |  | No  |  | Adjacent to POS   | No.  | No  | No   | No  | No   | No   | Part of the southern portion of the<br>site is SWDP 38 (SWDPR 43) green space and is a LWS.<br>Adjacent to Riverside Conservation Area.   | Yes - significant gap Loss of SWDP 38 (SWDPR 43) green space  | No  |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on<br>a conservation area or on archaeology?   |  | Comment has not been provided   |  | POSSIBLY - Prehistoric, Mederal potential; DBA, survey, targeted evaluation and possible further miligation.  | No.  | Comment has not been provided                   | No impact on CA. Archaeology - DSA, survey, targeted evaluation and possible further miligation.   | Comment has not been provided   | No   | Comment has not been provided  | Yes  Adjacent to Reverside CA and parts of the site are write significant views from Digit Bridge to the city control control to the control of the control of the control control the setting of 2 Closels I listed buildings at box. Significant CI will be necessary including strip for feeralds.  Archaeology - Investigation (evaluation) and mitigation through plaming process.  Registered Statefield. | Impact on significant gap Loss of SWDP 38 (SWDPR 43) green space  | Commert has not been provided   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on<br>Listed Building (s).   |  | Comment has not been provided   |  | NO NO   | No.  | Comment has not been provided                   | Yes - Impact on isolated setting of Harvington Lodge   | Comment has not been provided   | No.  | No.  | No.   | No  | Comment has not been provided   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on<br>a Scheduled Ancient Monument?  |  | No.   |  | NO NO   | No.  | Comment has not been provided                   | No.  | No.   | No.  | No.  | No.   | No - SAM within the vicinity of the site  | No.   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on<br>a Special Widelie Bile / Local Mature Reserver Regionally<br>imported Local Site or any feet local year grade<br>width-feet age site? MCLISE LANGICAPE COMMENTS<br>MER |  | Comment has not been provided   |  | NO  | No.  | Comment has not been provided                   | Landscape - No - In terms of settlement pattern as an indicator of landscape character, this size (in conjunction with part of CF52022) was deserted the size part but it martistats an nucleated pattern. Subject to satisfactory bloodlery planting to open country/size.  | Comment has not been provided   | No.  | No.  | Yes  Part of the alle overlage a LNS and should be removed. Cardid transferred of the removaler allowed the removaler of the removaler allowed for faultring and protection of the LNS. Removaled control is important for bals and lighting will be a significant issue.   | No.   | Comment has not been provided   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on TPOs.   |  | No.   |  | NO NO   | Yes  | Comment has not been provided                   | No.  | Comment has not been provided   | No.  | No.  | No<br>Amenity trees should be retained in design and should be<br>nontented by TPO  | Consider trees with potential for TPO in vicinity   | No.   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on a Significant Gap?  |  | No.   |  | NO NO   | No.  | No  | No.  | No.   | No.  | No.  | protected by TPO  No  | Yes   | No.   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on ancient woodland?   |  | Comment has not been provided   |  | NO  | No.  | Comment has not been provided                   | No.  | Comment has not been provided   | TBC  | No.  | No.   | Site is partly covered by the Woodland Priority Habitat Network (Forestry Commission)   | Comment has not been provided   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on ancient hedgerow?   |  | Comment has not been provided   |  | NO NO   | No.  | Comment has not been provided                   | No.  | Comment has not been provided   | TBC  | No.  | No.   | Not known - seek to maintain ancient hedgerow<br>if applicable  | Comment has not been provided   |
| Has the site has been subject to a surface water flooding event? If yea, is there a viable engineering solution to overcome 8?   |  | Comment has not been provided   |  | POTENTIAL - surface water flood flows along the eastern and<br>southern boundaries of the site but no details to confirm there has<br>been a surface water flooding event     | No comments received   | Comment has not been provided from IBA          | yes. Major flood flow route along southern boundary and from<br>higher ground. Regular occurrence during heavy periods of<br>rainfall. (Engineers, 2019)   | Percentages have not been provided  | TBC  | 2%=30 years; 6%= 100 years; 20%=1000 years   | is the site at risk of surface water flooding? Yes (~1% 30yr, 1% 100yr, 5% 1000yr) SW Land Drainage Partnership Engineers - Risk Very low' FZZ R. Severn; refer to EA (riser flooding) & LLFA for DS requirements.  | is the site at risk of surface water flooding? Yes (0% 30yr, 0% 100yr, 1% 1000yr) SW Land Drainage Partnership Engineers - No comments  | Comment has not been provided   |
| Would development of the site result in a loss of best or<br>most versatils (Grade 1 or 2) agricultural land?  |  | Grade 1   |  | NO NO   | No - Grade 3   | Grade 3   | No   | Grade 3   | No.  | No   | nequiements<br>No - Urban   | No - Grade 3  | No.   |
| Is the afte on contaminated land? Is there contaminated land<br>near to afte, close enough to impact its potential<br>development?   |  | 100   |  | No History of PCL activities  | No comments received   | No.   | Consult WRS on Air Quality and Standard Miligation Measures applicable to sites of 210 residential deutings. No History of PCL activities  | Sio.  | Less than a third of the site is located in contaminated land  | Yes  | Measures applicable to sites of 210 residential dwellings   | Noise - Noise assessment required. Some areas of the site may be unsuitable for residential development.  Air Quality - Standard Mitigation Measures applicable to sites of 210 residential dwellings  Contaminated Land - No History of PCL activities |   |
| Is there a bus stop or frain station within 400m of the shir?<br>Pissas state distance.  |  | Bus slop=0.5m; nearest train station is in Planshore  |  | NO.   | No. Closed but stop is 966 metres away (5.6 miles). Closest train station is Eventum which is 4023 metres away (2.5 miles).    | No-Bus Stop-643m                                | No - 630m  | Bus Stop=Yex, Train station=No  | No - 700m  | No   | Yes - bus stops approx. 250m away (most direct routes) Digits Laine Service: 27 The 151 Aproxis Services: 32, 52, 53, 54, 332, 333 No access to sail network within 400m.   | Yes - bus stop approx. 75m away<br>Swan Inn<br>Service: \$1, 951, X50   | Bus stop=323m   |
| Would the development of the site, including the creation of<br>an access, materially affect the character of the locality?  |  | No.   |  | INSOFAR - land is currently open agricultural field; any development on a large scale would materially affect the area  | No.  |   | No - In terms of settlement pattern as an indicator of landscape<br>character, this site (in conjunction with part of CFS0220) would<br>extend the village such that it maintains a nucleated pattern.<br>Subject to satisfactory boundary planting to open countryside  |   | Yes  | No. The site is an existing employment use in the open countryside.  | No.   | Yes - site is covered by a significant gap.   | No. Site is in the open countryside.  |
| Ruled in or out of SHELAA? If out, reason?   | lin  | In  | OUT - Location                               | N N   | In   | OUT - Market suitability                        | in   | OUT - Market suitability  | Out - scale  | In   | IN (Level 1)  | IN (Level 2)  | In  |
| Should the site be carried forward for potential allocation in the SWDPR?  | Yes  | No.   |  | NO - Others preferred   | Yes  | NO NO   | No.  | NO NO   | No.  | Yes  | Yes (for mixed use)   | No  | No.   |
| Summery  | Site suitable for development  | Not suitable for an employment allocation as it forms part of a<br>mised use sits efficient in the Edergrico NP.  |  | trappropriate boatlon for development   | Site is considered suitable for an employment abboation as part of the expension of Valle Park.                                | Site set while for development                  | The sile has been put forward as a mixed use sile for residential school. Dray, Americk, Small Workshop I Loft Facilities is, car required to see the configuration of the config |   | The size has been put forward as a mixed see size. Evenippe next of the effect size when the integration is resistant to the season of the effect size when the integration is not seen the size and in an extended location. The margin of the size is to the ACMS, with portion and pytions on size. | The site is an existing employment site and substate for further development.  | Site is suitable for mixed use indevelopment (contribre with OFSISOS).  Zee residential site assessment for further details second. You, employment land.   | Valued Open Space<br>In the significant gap.  | There are no significant enhancemental restricts and the site is solitable for further development. |

|  |   | I I  |  | 1  |   |  |  | I  | 1   | I  | 1  | I  |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| SHELAA Site Reference and Address:   | CF90943b Sharry Lane, Long Marston  | CFS0957 Springbrook Farm, Lower Interfields, Leigh Sinton                                  | CF50986 Guinness Park Farm, Leigh Sinton | CFS0991 Riverside Shopping Centre, Evesham   | CFS1019 Land to the west of Worcester Road, Open Barn<br>Farm, Kempsey  | CFS1020 Land at Gwillams Farm (Northern Field) Bevere,<br>Worcester  | CFS1034 Land at Great Buckman's Farm, off Grit Lane,<br>Malvern  | CFS1036 Land west of Wychbold  | CFS1061 Whiteway, 67A Main Street, Sedgeberrow  | CFS1076 Land at Trow Way, Diglis, Worcester  | CFS1097a Land at Mayfield Road, Malvern  | CFS1097b Land at Mayfield Road, Malvern  |
| Market Appeal (Economic Development Team) Yes or No  |   |  | No comments received                     | Yes  |   | No comments received   |  | No.  |   | Yes  |  |  |
| Location - strategic, towns, Cat 1, 2, 3, 4 villages or open countryside (within or adjacent)  | Open Countryside  |  | No - Open Countryside                    | Town   | Open Countryside  | Town (Edge) Worcester<br>(Wychanon Diatrict)   | Town   | Open Countryside   |   | Town   | Town   | Town   |
| Expansion of existing employment site - yes / no?  | Yes   |  | N/A                                      | No.  | No.   | No No  | No.  | No.  |   | No - redevelopment of industrial estate  | No.  | No.  |
|  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Here the landowner(s) clearly indicated that the site is available and can be developed within the plan period, (e.g. through SHELAA)?                                     | Available within 5-9 years  |  | N/A                                      | Yes - Available Now  | Yes   | Yes<br>Ownenship: Single<br>Availability within 5 years  | Yes  | Available within 5 years   |   | Yes Availability within 5 years Site is owned by City Council but access controlled by Canal and Flowr Trust   | Yes  | Yes  |
| Is the site within Flood Zone 1 or 2? If yes, state Flood Zone.  | No  |  | N/A                                      | 99% Flood Zone 1, 1% Flood Zone 2, 1% Flood Zone 3a and <1% Flood Zone 3b. 1% of site historical flooding.   | Western boundary adjacent to Flood Zone 2   | Flood Zone 1 - 100%  | No, but Flood Zones 2 and 3 run parity along north-east boundary<br>of site  | TBC  |   | 100% of the site is in Flood Zone 2.   | No. South-east boundary of site Flood Zone 3   | No   |
| Can the site be provided with safe access onto the public<br>highway?  | Comment not provided  |  | N/A                                      | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  |  | Highways comment not provided  |   | Yes  | Yes with access via Hither Green   | Access onto Allesbrook not possible without acquiring proper<br>and demolishing  |
| Would development of the site compromise internationally or<br>Nationally designated site of ecological importance?  | Comment has not been provided   |  | N/A                                      | No - unless airports helipads poultry farms etc.   | Site adjacent to North Ham and 160m from River Severn - both sites of regional or local wildlife importance.  | No   | No   | TBC  |   | No   | No   | No.  |
| Is the site in Green Belt?   | No  |  | N/A                                      | No.  | No.   | No.  | No.  | Yes  |   | No.  | No.  | No.  |
| Is the site in the AONB, or affect the setting of?   | No  |  | N/A                                      | No   | No.   | No   | No. Large site, approx. 1km from AONB boundary   | No   |   | No   | No.  | No   |
| is the site affected by an adopted Neighbourhood Plan<br>policy or allocation? If yes, what?   | Pebworth Parish Neighbourhood Plan was adopted on 18th<br>September 2020                            |  | N/A                                      | Evesham Town Plan was adopted in 2016  | Yes. Neighbourhood Plan - made in November 2017. Site conflicts with Policy K4 (Significant Gap). Site is adjacent to North Ham (Policy K12)  | No.  | Neighbourhood Plan - made in June 2019. Site adjacent to<br>designated Local Green Space (Lower Howard Road - Policy<br>MG1) and Neighbourhood Open Space (DP002 - Greenfields<br>Road).   | TBC  |   | No   | Neighbourhood Plan - made January 2018. Site does not appear<br>to conflict with Neighbourhood Plan  | Neighbourhood Plan - made January 2018. Site does not appear to conflict with Neighbourhood Plan   |
| Are the adjacent/surrounding land uses competible with<br>employment use? Please state what they are.  | Surrounded by open countryside with Long Marston Business<br>Park to the east                       |  | N/A                                      | Yes - high street development - retail and mix of uses   | Agriculture. Site adjacent to North Ham - site of regional or local wildlife importance.  | Residential development to the south<br>(SWDP 4514 Gwilliam's Farm Urban Extension)  | Agriculture  | No   |   | Yes - would form a logical expansion of the previous Digits<br>development (atthough this portion of the site is slightly more<br>sensitive than CF50933)  | Agriculture and Green Space / Commons Land   | Agriculture and Green Space / Commons Land   |
| Are the Severage and Water supplies adoptate in the area?  | Comment and provided  |  | N/A                                      | Estimated upon hydralic capacity of 1053 dwellings. Significant starts sport capacity of 10 MP III. Assessed representation sport capacity of 10 MP III. Assessed representation would be required to allow capacity for greater than 2000 startings.  | Then are brown hybradic sever flooding issues downstream,<br>hydradic motoding incommended or   | Prioretal Impact on the Sewarage Mileson, brigate - Malaban.  There is no college severage severage and to the General Section Severage - Sever | Seem Test - High Impact Prioritid on severage infrastructure. There are register priorities fooding and productions in the countries of the co | 180  |   | Prioritial impact on the Severage Nation's<br>impact—Line Separation of the Severage Nation's<br>impact—Line Separation of the Severage Nation's<br>the fact and the Severage Nation of Severage<br>the Severage National Severage National<br>Priorities and Severage National Severage<br>Priorities and Severage National Severage<br>Priorities with reliable to encountry of the Severage<br>Servage National Severage National Severage<br>Servage National Severage National Severage<br>Servage National Severage National Severage<br>Servage National Severage National Severage<br>National Severage | A 450mm dis sesser una Trough the gaths of the side and will recognize protection or discretion. The sewer dealers in 4th officers: TPS and CSO. There are strong pollution images or this abs | A 450mm dis sever rura through the weather portion of the and will require production of decision. The sever orders to Green THS and CBO. These aid becomp published leases at 1 and 2 |
| Brownfield or Greenfield   | Greenfeld   |  | N/A                                      | Brownfield   | Greenfield  | Greenfield   | Greenfield   | Greenfield   |   | Brownfield   | Greenfeld  | Greenfield   |
| Is the site more than 450 metres of hazardous pipeline or  | No  |  | N/A                                      | Yes  | No. Oil pipeline runs through the site from south to north  | Gas pipeline rus through the site<br>Oil Pipeline approx. 50m away   | No. North-east corner of site 90m from SW Cadent Gas   | TBC  |   | No   | Yes  | Yes  |
| gas compression station? If not, what distance   |   |  |  |  |   | GI Environmental Character Area:   | Distribution pipeline  |  |   | Oil pipeline approx. 370 metres away from the site.  |  |  |
| Would development of the alike have an adverse impact on<br>Green Infrastructure Network?  | Comment has not been provided   |  | N/A                                      | Comment has not been provided  | Site is adjacent to North Ham (Policy K12)  | Protect and Erihance!  The majority of the site is covered by SWDP 38 (SWDPR 43) - green space   |  | Comment has not been provided  |   | Adjacent to LNR with very sensitive boundaries.  |  |  |
| Would development of the site result in a significant net loss of protected open space?  | No  |  | N/A                                      | No   | No  | Loss of SWDP 38 (SWDPR 43) green space   | No. Site adjacent to designated Green Space.   | No   |   | No, but adjacent to Riverside Conservation Area.  Adjacent to LNR with very sensitive boundaries.  Yes   | No. North-western boundary of site adjacent to Green Space.  | No. Parts of western and southern boundaries of site adjacente<br>Green Space.   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on<br>a conservation area or on archaeology?   | Comment has not been provided   |  | N/A.                                     | Site within Conservation Area. Archaeology, Mediscul agricultural activity, could mask significant previous activity or occupation—<br>Evaluation and possible mitigation  | No.   | Site is adjacent to Bevere Conservation Area<br>Loss of SWCPP 38 (SWCPPR 43) green space   | No. Marienal agricultural activity, could most significant previous activity or occupation. DBA, survey, targeted evaluation and possible further mitigation.  | TBC  |   | Adjacent to Revenide CA. Views and Oil issues are similar to the<br>Newlydro Road site though on a similar solut.  The site should not be developed in solution of the bigger site.  Adjacent to LMR with very sensitive boundaries.  Archaeology - Investigation (evaluation) and militigation through<br>planning process.   | Not affect Conservation Area   | Not affect Conservation Area   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on<br>Listed Building (s).   | Comment has not been provided   |  | N/A                                      | In core of Conservation Area with a large number of listed<br>buildings abutting the site. Very sensitive in regard to built<br>heritage.  | No.   | Consider impact on White Lodge (Grade II) and Bevere Knoll (Grade II')   | 20m from Cirt farmhouse (Cirade II Listed Building and<br>outbuildings). Site surrounds and is adjacent to 3 grade II listed<br>farmhouses with associated listed farm buildings. Due to scale of<br>site, potential impact on wider setting of further LBs in vicinity.   | TBC  |   | No   | No.  | No. Listed Building (147 Madresfield Road) 180m from site.   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on<br>a Scheduled Ancient Monument?  | No  |  | N/A                                      | No.  | No.   | No   | site, potential impact on wider setting of further LBS in vicinity.  No.   | TBC  |   | No.  | No.  | Scheduled monument (moated site at Sherrards Green) is 126 from the site.  |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on a Special Width Site I Local Mature Research Regionally wildlife-fundacope site? NCLUDE LINGSCAPE COMMENTS HERE | Commert has not been provided   |  | N/A                                      | A portion of the site located in the south weed is identified as a<br>SSS of the remains of St Mary's Activey  | Site adjacent to North Ham and 160m from River Severn – both sites of regional or local widdle importance.  | No.  | No. water courses, ponds, internal hedgerows. Records of<br>translater copylink-prob feature. Ecological officer comments -<br>Orchard reach to be assessed to confirming it so of SAP quality,<br>if so this alteral rect has all   | THC  |   | Yes<br>Registered Buttefeld<br>Adjacent to Revesida CA   | No.  | No   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on TPOs.   | No  |  | N/A                                      | No.  | No.   | No.  | No, but TPOs adjacent to south-east and north-east boundaries  | TBC  |   | No.  | No.  | No.  |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on a Significant Gap?  | No  |  | N/A                                      | No.  | Yes. Whole site in Significant Gap  | No.  | Yes. Whole site in Significant Cap. Site would significantly narrow gap between Malvern and Leigh Sinton   | TBC  |   | No   | No.  | No.  |
| a Significant Gap?  Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on ancient woodland?   | Comment has not been provided   |  | N/A                                      | No.  |   | Woodpasture and Parkland BAP Priority Habitat (England) located to the west of the site  | grander mercuraliti Liegi Orton  | TBC  |   | No   |  |  |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on   | Comment has not been provided   |  | N/A                                      | No.  |   | located to the west of the site  Not known - seek to maintain ancient hedgerow if applicable   |  | TBC  |   | No.  |  |  |
| ancient hedgerow?  Has the site has been subject to a surface water flooding event? If yes, is there a viable engineering solution to overcome 8?                          | Comment has not been provided   |  | N/A                                      | 2% 1000yr surface water flooding, no details to confirm there has<br>been a surface water flooding event   | South-east corner susceptible to surface water flooding   | is the site at risk of surface water flooding? No SW Land Drainage Partnership Engineers - No comments   | Some parts of site susceptible to surface water flooding. Several<br>Trent - Surface water should be managed on site through SuDS<br>or to watercourses/ponds where availabile.  |  |   | Is the site at risk of surface water flooding?  No.  SW Land Drainage Partnership Engineers - Risk 'very low' FZ2/S R. Severn; refer to £k (riser flooding) & LIFA for DS requirements.  | Some parts of the site appear to be susceptible to surface water flooding  | Some parts of the site appear to be susceptible to surface we flooding   |
| Would development of the site result in a loss of best or most versatile (Grade 1 or 2) agricultural land?   | No  |  | N/A                                      | No.  | South half of site Grade 1 and northern half of site Grade 2 on<br>Agricultural Land Classification   | Southern part of the sile Grade 2<br>Northern part Grade 3   | No.  | TBC  |   | requirements No - Urban  | No.  | No.  |
| is the site on contaminated land? Is there contaminated land near to site, close enough to impact its potential development?   | Yes   |  | N/A                                      | No History of PCL activities   | No. Contaminated land (area liable to flood) adjacent to western boundary of site   | Noise - Noise assessment required to determine the extert and impacts of roise at this location. Mitigation may be required. Air Cuality - Consult WRS on Air Cuality and Standard Mitigation Measures applicable to sites of 10 residential develling. Contaminated Land - Yes. PCL on site - Agricultural land PCL site adjacent - Agricultural land Risk Assessment and likely Stite Interactional Cuality - Interaction  | Contaminated Land Comments - No History of PCL activities. Air<br>Quality Comments - Consult WRS on Air Quality and Standard<br>Misoation Measures applicable to sites of 210 residential  | TBC  |   | Air Quality - Standard Miligation Measures applicable to<br>sites of 210 residential dealings<br>Contaminated Land - No records held for location. Further<br>investigable work relating to contaminated land may be required.   | No.  | No   |
| Is there a bus stop or train station within 400m of the site? Presse state distance.   | Bus stop=323m   |  | N/A                                      | No. Closest bus stop is 483 metres away (0.3 miles). Closest train station is Eventum which is 966 metres away (0.6 miles).  |   | Yes - bus stop approx. 50m away<br>Bevere Lane<br>Service: 300   |  | TBC  |   | Yes - bus stop approx. 250m away (most direct routes)  |  |  |
| Would the development of the site, including the creation of<br>an access, materially affect the character of the locality?  | No. Site is in the open countryside.  |  | N/A.                                     | No.  | Yes. Development of the sile would reduce the gap that<br>separates Kempsey from Worcester.   | Site is adjacent to<br>SWDP 45/4 Gwilliam's Farm Urban Extension   | Significant incursion into Significant Cap and would namow gap<br>between Malvern and Leigh Sinton   | Yes  |   | No   |  |  |
| Ruled in or out of SHELAA? If out, reason?   | In  | OUT - Significant Gap  | IN (Level 2)                             | In - Mixed Use   | in .  | IN (Level 2)   | Out. Scalle  | Out - Green Belt and Isolated  | OUT - Residential submission  | IN (Level 1)   | ln .   | ln .   |
| Should the site be carried forward for potential allocation in the SWDPR?  | No  | NO NO  | No                                       | Yes  | Yes   | Yes (but not for employment)   | No. Scale High impact potential on sewerage and water supplies.  | No.  | NO NO   | Yes (for mixed use)  | Yes  | Yes  |
| Summary  | There are no significant environmental restraints and the site is suitable for further development. | Site is wholly within the Significant Clap and has therefore been removed from the process | QUT<br>Location                          | Consider site is suitable for a miner say development to sassist in<br>supporting the shapping context that is currently suffering. Some<br>concerns about loss of retail impact on heritage. Site sees is<br>1.452 ha. If assume 50% residence? To inthis potential,<br>dependent on density. | The site has some potential issues. The site is of high<br>agricultural land value. Also, site within the Significant Cap and<br>would conflict with adopted height countries. As a site of high<br>would conflict with adopted height countries. As a site of high<br>Floor Risk 2 zoue, of pipeline run Frength he site and is<br>adjoined to site of regional or local widdle importance. Nated the<br>whole site is said 6 gives all rigagarding value. | Site has potential for residential use but is not considered suitable for employment uses. Please refer to residential she assessment of   | Site not considered appropriate because of scale and high<br>impact prioritial on severage and water supplies. Also, whole<br>site would cause a significant incursion in to Significant Gap<br>between Malaires and Leigh Siston, portionity to gas popular and<br>potential impact on historic environment.  | Rule out - Creen Belt and Isolated (also market suitability for<br>employment). Submitted as a mixed use site  | She has been submitted as residential use and subsequently removed from the process following site assessment     | See CF50033  | Sile has no major construires, subject to adequate water and severage supplies being achievable. PRoW runs through the site.   | Site has no major constraints, subject to adequate water a<br>severage supplies being achievable. PROWs run through to<br>site.  |
| Sunniary   | There are no significant endronmental restraints and the site is suitable for further development.  | Site is wholly within the Significant Cap and has therefore been removed from the process  |  |  | recover are gap that separates Kempsey from Microsotte, woods conflict with adopted heightowns OPPs, adipparent to Flood Risk 2 zone, of popiete runs through the site and is adipparent to safe foreignout in creal welfaller proportions. Nated that whole site in saint & growed safeguarding area.  | Site has potential for residential use but is not considered suitable for employment uses. Please refer to residential alte assessment of  | al   | Rule out - Orsen flest and Isolated (also market suitability for<br>employment). Submitted as a mixed use site | Size has been submitted as esistential use and subsequently<br>removed from the process following site assessment | See CF50933  | um na ro major continiente, subject to adequate water and<br>severage supples being achievable. PROW runs through the<br>site.   | wer nen ne major constraints, subject to ade<br>sewerage supplies being activeable. PRoWI<br>site.   |

| •   |  | 1   |  | 1   |   |   |  | ı   |
|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| SHELAA Site Reference and Address:  | CFS0031 Land north of Glenmore, 35 Leamington<br>Road  | CFS0054 Land to the north west of Cheltenham<br>Road                                    | CFS0244 Land at Broadway, Station Road                     | CFS0321 Land between Springfield Lane and Averill Close   | CFS0365a Land at Ridgeway                       | CFS0365b Land at Ridgeway                       | CFS0406 Land to the east of Church Close   | CFS0442 Land at Small Brook Roun              |
| Is the site within or adjacent to a Town, Category 1, 2 or 3 Village?   | Yes - Adjacent to ~Development Boundary - Cat 1  |   |  | Yes- Adjacent to Development Boundary - Cat 1   |   |   | Yes- Adjacent to Development Boundary - Cat 1  |   |
| Have the landowner(s) clearly indicated that the site is available and can be developed within the plan period, (e.g. through SHELAA)?  | Yes - Available within 5 years   |   |  | Yes - Available within 5 years  |   |   | Yes - Available within 5 years   |   |
| Is the site within Flood Zone 1 or 2? If yes, state Flood Zone.   | 100 % Flood Zone 1. No historical flooding recorded.   |   |  | 100 % Flood Zone 1. No historical flooding recorded.  |   |   | 100 % Flood Zone 1. No historical flooding recorded.   |   |
| Is the site more than 450 metres of hazardous pipeline or gas compression station?  | Yes  |   |  | Yes   |   |   | Yes  |   |
| Can the site be provided with safe access onto the public<br>highway?   | Highways comment not provided  |   |  | Highways comment not provided   |   |   | Highways comment not provided  |   |
| Are the Sewerage and Water supplies adequate in the area?   | LOW - Development scale is unlikely to result in any significant impact to the foul network, provided that surface water does not drain into the foul network. Estimated spare hydraulic capacity of 25 devellings, Limited headroom available in terms of quality performance. Improvement planned 2020-2025 to meet new Phosphorous permit, with capacity improvements in line with existing development plans                   |   |  | HIGH - There are known hydraulic flooding issues and pollutions in the downstream network. A number of SPS and CSOs with storage deficies are likely to be impacted. It is recommended that hydraulic modelling is undertaken to determine impact. Estimated spare hydraulic capacity of S2 dwellings. Limited headroom available in terms of quality performance. Improvement planned 2020-2025 to meet new Phosphorous permit, with capacity improvements in line with existing development plans |   |   | LOW - Development scale is unlikely to result in any significant impact to the foul network, provided that surface water does not drain into the foul network. Estimated space hydraulic capacity of 52 dwellings. Limited headron available in terms of quality performance. Improvement planned 2020-2025 to meet new Phosphorous permit, with capacity improvements in line with existing development plans |   |
| Would development of the site compromise Internationally or   | No - unless infrastructure, air pollution or combustion  |   |  | No - unless infrastructure, air pollution or combustion   |   |   | No - unless infrastructure, air pollution or combustion  |   |
| Nationally designated site of ecological importance?  |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |   |
| Is the site in Green Belt?  | No   |   |  | No No   |   |   | No   |   |
| Is the site in the AONB, or affect the setting of?  | Yes  |   |  | Yes   |   |   | Yes  |   |
| Is the site affected by an adopted Neighbourhood Plan policy or allocation? If yes, what?   | Neighbourhood Plan has not been adopted. However, Broadway<br>Neighbourhood Area was designated on 04/02/2014  |   |  | Neighbourhood Plan has not been adopted. However, Broadway<br>Neighbourhood Area was designated on 04/02/2014   |   |   | Neighbourhood Plan has not been adopted. However, Broadway<br>Neighbourhood Area was designated on 04/02/2014  |   |
| Are the adjacent/surrounding land uses compatible with residential amenity? Please state what they are.   | YES - residential  |   |  | YES - Residential   |   |   | YES - Residential  |   |
| Would development of the site have an adverse impact on<br>Green Infrastructure Network?  | Comment has not been provided  |   |  | Comment has not been provided   |   |   | Comment has not been provided  |   |
| Would development of the site result in a significant net loss of protected open space?   | No   |   |  | No  |   |   | No   |   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on a conservation area or on archaeology?   | Site not in Conservation Area Archaeology, Romano/British<br>Occupation, Medieval occupation - Mitigation Impacts on the<br>setting of Bibsworth House   |   |  | Sile adjacent to Conservation Area - detrimental impact - Yes.<br>Archaeology: Romano'British Occupation, Medieval occupation -<br>DBA, survey, targeted evaluation and possible further mitigation.  |   |   | Site in Conservation Area - detrimental impact - Yes. Confined site with the potential to impact on the important open space within the conservation area and the setting of several listed buildings along the High Street. Archaeology: RomanoBritish Occupation, Medieval occupation - Mitigation   |   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on Listed Building (s).   | Impacts on the setting of Bibsworth House  |   |  | No  |   |   | Detrimental impact - Yes. Confined site with the potential to impact on the important open space within the conservation area and the setting of several listed buildings along the High Street  |   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on a Scheduled Ancient Monument?  | NO   |   |  | NO  |   |   | NO   |   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on<br>a Special Wildlife Site / Local Nature Reserve/ Regionally<br>important Geological Site or any other locally designated<br>wildlife/landscape site? | No   |   |  | No comments.  |   |   | No comment.  |   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on TPOs.  | TPO nearby.  |   |  | YES TPO CA  |   |   | Yes - trees with amenity value would be compromised by development on this site.   |   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on a Significant Gap?   | NO   |   |  | NO  |   |   | NO   |   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on ancient woodland?  | NO   |   |  | NO  |   |   | NO   |   |
| Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on  | NO   |   |  | NO  |   |   | NO   |   |
| ancient hedgerow?   |  |   |  | 1% 100 yr and 6% 1000 yr surface water flooding, potential  |   |   | NO   |   |
| Has the site has been subject to a surface water flooding event? If yes, is there a viable engineering solution to overcome it?   | <1% 100 yr and 27% 1000 yr surface water flooding potential flood flows across the site but no details to confirm there has been a surface water flooding event.   |   |  | surface water flows along northern boundary and across the middle of the site but no details to confirm there has been a surface water flooding event   |   |   | <1% 1000 yr surface water flooding. no details to confirm there has been a surface water flooding event  |   |
| Would development of the site result in a loss of best or most versatile (Grade 1 or 2) agricultural land?  | NO   |   |  | YES - Grade 2   |   |   | NO   |   |
|   | Contamination: No history of PCL activities. Air Quality. Standard Mitigation Measures applicable to sites of ≥10 residential dwellings  |   |  | Contamination: No History of PCL activities. Air Quality: Consult WRS on Air Quality and Standard Miligation Measures applicable to sites of ≥10 residential dwellings  |   |   | Contamination: No History of PCL activities. Air Quality: No Mitigation Measures Required  |   |
| is there a bus stop or train station within 400m of the site? Please state distance.  | Yes. Closest bus stop is 115 metres away (0.07 miles). Closest train station is Evesham which is 9817 metres away (6.1 miles).   |   |  | 321m to bus stop  |   |   | 321m to bus stop   |   |
| How far is the site from the following key services - primary   | Primary School (Broadway First School) is 322 metres away (0.2 miles). General Store (NISA, Local) is 483 metres away (0.3 miles). Post Office (o.16) is 675 enters (4.2 miles). Doctors Surgery (Concienge Medical Practice) is 805 metres away (0.5 miles). Village Hall (Lifterd Hall) is 1609 metres away (0.5 miles). Village Hall (Lifterd Hall) is 1609 metres away (1.5 miles). Village Hall (Lifterd Hall) is 1609 metres |   |  | St Mary's RC Primary School (965m); NISA Local (1.1km); Post Office (160m); Doctors (0.4m); Childswikham Village Hall (2.2km)   |   |   | Broadway First School (1 2km); NISA Local (1 2km); Post Office<br>(482m); Doctors (482m); Lifford Memorial Hall (321m)   |   |
| Would development of the site result in an adverse impact on local health provision?  | No   |   |  | POSSIBLE  |   |   | No   |   |
| Would development of the site assist in delivering / supporting identified community infrastructure needs e.g. in Neighbourhood Plan.   | A Neighbourhood Plan has not been adopted, but a Neighbourhood<br>Area Application was approved 04/02/2014.  |   |  | A Neighbourhood Plan has not been adopted, but a Neighbourhood<br>Area Application was approved 04/02/2014.   |   |   | A Neighbourhood Plan has not been adopted, but a Neighbourhood<br>Area Application was approved 04/02/2014.  |   |
| Would the development of the site, including the creation of an access, materially affect the character of the settlement?  | Conservation comments: Habitat, LB, AONB   |   |  | Conservation comments: CA, LB, TPO, AONB. AONB study suggests part of site might be developable   |   |   | Conservation comments: CA, AONB  |   |
| Ruled in or out of SHELAA? If out, reason?  | Out - AONB   | Out - Isolated  | Out - Isolated   | Out - AONB  | Rule out - Duplicate (smaller cut)              | Rule out - Duplicate (smaller cut)              | Out - Size and AONB  | Out - Isolated                                |
| Should the site be carried forward for potential allocation in the SWDPR?   | No   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No  | No   | No  |
| Summary   | Rule out - AONB  | Rule out - Isolated - would not meet Development Strategy. Also some landscape concerns | Rule out - isolated - would not meet Development Strategy. | Rule out - AONB and other possible landscape / archaeology concerns.  | Rule out - Duplicate site - smaller cut of 0923 | Rule out - Duplicate site - smaller cut of 0923 | Rule out - Size (Too small) and AONB. Also concerns re TPO's and Conservation Area. Submitted for mixed use so need to consider as an employment site.   | Rule out - Isolated - would not meet Developm |

|                | Broadway  |  |   |   |  |  |  | 1   |  |
|----------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|
|                | SHELAA Site Reference and Address:  | CFS0443 Land to the north of Broadway                      | CFS0472 Land at Kennel Lane / High Street   | CFS0563 Land at Hill Farm   | CFS0589 Land to East of Evesham Road, Masty Farm           | CFS0683 Land off Sandscroft Avenue   | CFS0861 West side of Springfield Lane                      | CFS0868 Land adjacent to Cheltenham Road                                | CFS0923 Ridgeway, Station Road   |
|                | Is the site within or adjacent to a Town, Category 1, 2 or 3 Village?   |  | Yes- Adjacent to Development Boundary (partially within) - Cat 1  | Yes- Adjacent to Development Boundary - Cat 1   |  | Yes- Adjacent to Development Boundary - Cat 1  |  |   | Yes- Cat 1   |
|                | Have the landowner(s) clearly indicated that the site is available and can be developed within the plan period, (e.g. through SHELAA)?  |  | Yes - Available now   | Yes - Available within 5 years  |  | Yes - Available now  |  |   | Yes - available within 5 years   |
| Ŀ              | Is the site within Flood Zone 1 or 2? If yes, state Flood Zone.   |  | 100 % Flood Zone 1. No historical flooding recorded.  | 100 % Flood Zone 1. No historical flooding recorded.  |  | 100 % Flood Zone 1. No historical flooding recorded.   |  |   | 100 % Flood Zone 1. No historical flooding records   |
| li             | is the site more than 450 metres of hazardous pipeline or gas compression station?  |  | Yes   | Yes   |  | Yes  |  |   | Yes  |
|                | Can the site be provided with safe access onto the public highway?  |  | NO  | Highways comment not provided   |  | Highways comment not provided  |  |   | Highways comment not provided  |
| MAJOH CHI EHIA | Are the Sewerage and Water supplies adequate in the area?   |  | in the downstream network. A number of SPS and CSOs with<br>storage deficits are likely to be impacted. It is recommended that  | HIGH - There are known hydraulic flooding issues and pollutions in the downstream network. A number of SPS and CSOs with storage deficial region is surjected to the storage deficial region is surjected. It is recommended that hydraulic capacity of 52 dwellings. Limited headroom available in resident of some of quality performance. Improvement planned 2020–2025 to meet new Phosphorous permit, with capacity improvements in line with existing development plans |  | MEDIUM - There are known hydraulic flooding issues and pollutions in the downstream network. A number of SPS and CSOs with storage defacilic are likely to be impacted. It is recommended that hydraulic modelling is undertaken to determine impact. Estimated spare hydraulic capacity of 52 dwellings. Limited headroom available in terms of quality performance. Improvement planned 2020-2025 to meet new Phosphorous permit, with capacity improvements in line with existing development plans |  |   | MEDIUM - There are known hydraulic flooding issues pollutions in the downstream network. A number of SPS a with storage deficits are likely to be impacted. It is recommand the hydraulic modelling is undestaten to determine in Possible additional risks if a surface water is unable to be on site through SuDS or to water consections where a Lack of surface water network and distance to waters clinicates this may be a risk if surface water is allowed to the foul network. Estimated spare hydraulic capacity dwellings. Limited headroom available in terms of qui performance. Improvement planned 2020-2025 to met Phosphorous permit, with capacity improvements in linexisting development plans |
| v              | Would development of the site compromise Internationally or<br>Nationally designated site of ecological importance?   |  | Yes - any residential development of 100 units or more  | No - unless infrastructure, air pollution or combustion   |  | No - unless infrastructure, air pollution or combustion  |  |   | No - unless infrastructure, air pollution or combustion  |
| -              | Is the site in Green Belt?  |  | No.   | No.   |  | No   |  |   | No   |
| -              |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |
| -              | Is the site in the AONB, or affect the setting of?  |  | Yes   | Yes   |  | Yes  |  |   | No   |
| l:             | is the site affected by an adopted Neighbourhood Plan policy or allocation? If yes, what?   |  | Neighbourhood Plan has not been adopted. However, Broadway<br>Neighbourhood Area was designated on 04/02/2014   | Neighbourhood Plan has not been adopted. However, Broadway<br>Neighbourhood Area was designated on 04/02/2014   |  | Neighbourhood Plan has not been adopted. However, Broadway<br>Neighbourhood Area was designated on 04/02/2014  |  |   | Neighbourhood Plan has not been adopted. However, Br<br>Neighbourhood Area was designated on 04/02/201   |
|                | Are the adjacent/surrounding land uses compatible with residential amenity? Please state what they are.   |  | Commercial to the north and west, recreation ground to the east and open countryside/fields to the south  | YES - Residential   |  | YES - Residential  |  |   | Site seems fairly detached from main built up area of Bro<br>despite the proximity of the development boundary   |
|                | Would development of the site have an adverse impact on<br>Green Infrastructure Network?  |  | Comment has not been provided   | Comment has not been provided   |  | Comment has not been provided  |  |   | Comment has not been provided  |
| ,              | Would development of the site result in a significant net loss of protected open space?   |  | No  | No  |  | No   |  |   | No   |
| ,              | Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on a conservation area or on archaeology?   |  | Site not in Conservation Area but Conservation officers concerned about defrimental impact. Archaeology: RomanoBritish Occupation, Medieval occupation -DBA, survey, targeted evaluation and possible further mitigation.   | Site not in Conservation Area - no detrimental impact. Archaeology: RomanoBritish Occupation, Medieval occupation - DBA, survey, targeted evaluation and possible further mitigation.   |  | Site not in Conservation Area - no detrimental impact.  Archaeology: RomanoBritish Occupation, Medieval occupation - DBA, survey, targeted evaluation and possible further mitigation.   |  |   | Site adjacent to Conservation Area. Yes - detrimental im<br>Continues the extension of the settlement along Springfiel<br>reduces the separation between Springfield Lane and S<br>Road. Archaeology. Romano'British Occupation, Med<br>occupation - DBA, survey, targeted evaluation and possible<br>militagation.  |
| ,              | Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on<br>Listed Building (s).  |  | Yes - detrimental impact. High level of concern from a<br>conservation perspective. Considerable potential to impact on the<br>character and historic street pattern and settlement character of<br>Broadway. Prominent in views from the Cotswold Way.           | Detrimental impacts - Yes. on the setting of Bibsworth House  |  | No detrimental impact.   |  |   | No detrimental impact on Listed Buildings  |
|                | Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on a Scheduled Ancient Monument?  |  | No  | NO  |  | NO   |  |   | No   |
|                | Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on<br>a Special Wildlife Site / Local Nature Reserve/ Regionally<br>Important Geological Site or any other locally designated<br>wildlife/landscape site? |  | no comments.  | no comments.  |  | no comments.   |  |   | No   |
| ,              | Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on TPOs.  |  | TPO nearby  | No  |  | No   |  |   | No   |
| ,              | Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on a Significant Gap?   |  | No  | NO  |  | NO   |  |   | No   |
| ,              | Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on ancient woodland?  |  | No  | NO  |  | NO   |  |   | No   |
| ,              | Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on ancient hedgerow?  |  | No  | NO  |  | NO   |  |   | No   |
| HER CRITE      | Has the site has been subject to a surface water flooding event? If yes, is there a viable engineering solution to overcome it?   |  | 4% 30 yr, 6% 100 yr and 13% 1000 yr surface water flooding. Potential flood flow route within the southern part of the site.  | 2% 30 yr, 5% 100 yr and 14% 1000 yr surface water flooding. yes.<br>Surface water flooding confirmed from bypass across the site.<br>Potential flood flow route long SW boundary  |  | 1% 30 yr. 3% 100 yr and 16% 1000 yr surface water flooding,<br>potential flood flow route within the site adjacent to eastern<br>boundary but no details to confirm there has been a surface water<br>flooding event   |  |   | 1 % 100 yr and 6 % 1000 yr surface water flooding. pot<br>flow route along eastern boundary but no details to com<br>has been a surface water flooding event   |
| 5              | Would development of the site result in a loss of best or most versatile (Grade 1 or 2) agricultural land?  |  | No - Grade 3  | NO  |  | NO NO  |  |   | Yes part of site on grade 2 land. Remainder of site on land.   |
| 1              | Is the site on contaminated land? Is there contaminated land<br>near to site, close enough to impact its potential<br>development?  |  | Contamination: PCL history on site as a Fleshing/slaughter house for kennels . Risk Assessment and likely Site Investigation required. Air Quality: Consult WRS on Air Quality and Standard Miligation Measures applicable to sites of 21 or esidential dwellings | WRS on Air Quality and Standard Mitigation Measures applicable  |  | Contamination: No history of PCL activities. Air Quality. Standard Mitigation Measures applicable to sites of ≥10 residential dwellings  |  |   | Contamination: Current agricultural use as Ridgeway F<br>PCL activity. Within 250m of landfill Buffer. Risk asse<br>required. Air Quality. Standard Mitigation Measures ap<br>sites of ≥10 residential dwellings   |
|                | Is there a bus stop or train station within 400m of the site?  Please state distance.   |  | not located near a train station but the site is 160m away from a bus stop  | Bus stop (1.4km)  |  | Bus stop (321m)  |  |   | Bus stop (138m)  |
|                | How far is the site from the following key services - primary school, general store, post office, doctors surgery and parish/village hall? Please list the distance in travelling metres for each key service.    |  | 321m away from a St Mary's Roman Catholic primary school,<br>644m away from Nisa Local, Post Office is 644m away,   | Broadway First School (1.6km); NISA Local (1.7km); Post Office (2.8km); doctors (2.2km); Lifford Memorial Hall (2.7km)  |  | Broadway First School (321m); NISA Local (482m); Post Office (1.2km); Lifford Hall (1.6km)   |  |   | Broadway First School (1.6km); NISA Local (1.4km); Pc<br>(643m); Doctors (804m); Lifford Hall (321m)   |
| v              | Would development of the site result in an adverse impact on local health provision?  |  | POSSIBLE  | POSSIBLE  |  | POSSIBLE   |  |   | POSSIBLE   |
| s              | Would development of the site assist in delivering / supporting identified community infrastructure needs e.g. in Neighbourhood Plan.   |  | A Neighbourhood Plan has not been adopted, but a Neighbourhood<br>Area Application was approved 04/02/2014.   | A Neighbourhood Plan has not been adopted, but a Neighbourhood<br>Area Application was approved 04/02/2014.   |  | A Neighbourhood Plan has not been adopted, but a Neighbourhood<br>Area Application was approved 04/02/2014.  |  |   | A Neighbourhood Plan has not been adopted, but a Neig<br>Area Application was approved 04/02/2014.   |
|                | Would the development of the site, including the creation of an access, materially affect the character of the settlement?  |  | (Wychavon) AONB and Environs Landscape and Visual Sensitivity   | reference should be made to the recently undertaken Cotswolds<br>(Wychavon) AONB and Environs Landscape and Visual Sensitivity<br>Study to determine those sites suitable for inclusion in review   |  | Conservation comments: Connectivity, AONB  |  |   | WWT comments: Yes, this site overlaps with a tradition. The status of the orchard should be confirmed but any appropriate buffering plus leted. This may have an efficiency of the confirmed buffering plus leted. This may have an efficiency of the confirmed to the state of the confirmed to the connectivity should be made to the recently undertaken Cotswolds in AONB and Environs Landscape and Visual Sensitivity determine those sites suitable for inclusion in re-  |
|                | Ruled in or out of SHELAA? If out, reason?  | Out - Isolated   | In - Other (Car park and 1 ha employment)   | Out - AONB  | Out - Isolated   | Out - AONB   | Out - Isolated   | Out - Flood Risk and Isolated   | In   |
|                | Should the site be carried forward for potential allocation in  | No   | Yes   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   |
| OME            | the SWDPR? Summary  | Rule out - Isolated - would not meet Development Strategy. | Site could be suitable to provide a 200 space car park and 1 ha of employment. If access could be secured could be part of a redevelopment of the Kennels on the Brownfield element of the site. Need to address Hertage / Consensation concerns.                 |   | Rule out - Isolated - would not meet Development Strategy. | Rule out - AONB and possible access concerns   | Rule out - isolated - would not meet Development Strategy. | Level 1 - ruled out - Flood Risk and located away from Dev<br>Boundary. | Includes 365a and 365b (smaller cuts). See comme<br>Orchards and Conservation Area. Site feels detached fi<br>settlement and is not seen to be in keeping with the cha-  |

|                | Broadway  |  |  |   |   |   |   |
|----------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|
|                | SHELAA Site Reference and Address:  | CFS0937 Barnfield Mill, Childswickham Road   | CFS0979 Land to the south of Averill Close   | CFS0980 Land north of Gordon Close, Back Lane   | CFS1021 The Caravan Club Site, Station Road | CFS1048 Land at Station Road  | CFS1064 Land off Leamington Road  |
|                | Is the site within or adjacent to a Town, Category 1, 2 or 3 Village?   |  | Yes- Adjacent to Development Boundary - Cat 1  | Yes- Cat 1  |   | Yes- Adjacent / Within Development Boundary - Cat 1   | Yes- Adjacent to recently built previous allocation - Cat 1   |
|                | Have the landowner(s) clearly indicated that the site is available and can be developed within the plan period, (e.g. through SHELAA)?  |  | Yes - available within 5 years   | Yes - available within 5 years  |   | Yes - available within 5 years  | Yes - available within 5 years  |
|                | Is the site within Flood Zone 1 or 2? If yes, state Flood Zone.   |  | 100 % Flood Zone 1. No historical flooding recorded.   | 100 % Flood Zone 1. No historical flooding recorded.  |   | 100 % Flood Zone 1. No historical flooding recorded.  | 100 % Flood Zone 1. No historical flooding recorded.  |
|                | Is the site more than 450 metres of hazardous pipeline or gas compression station?  |  | Yes  | Yes   |   | Yes   | Yes   |
|                | Can the site be provided with safe access onto the public highway?  |  | Highways comment not provided  | Highways comment not provided   |   | Highways comment not provided   | Yes   |
| MAJOR CRITERIA | Are the Sewerage and Water supplies adequate in the area?   |  | MEDIUM - There are known hydraulic flooding issues and pollutions in the downstream network. A number of SPS and CSOs with storage deficits are likely to be impacted. It is recommended that hydraulic modelling is undertaken to determine impact. Possible additional risks if a surface water is unable to be managed on site through SuOS or to watercourses/pinots where available. Lack of surface water network and distance to watercourse indicates this may be a risk if surface water is allowed to connect to the foul network. Estimated spare hydraulic capacity of 52 dwellings. Limited headcroom available in terms of quality performance. Improvement planned 2020-2025 to meet new Phosphorous permit, with capacity improvements in line with existing development plans | LOW - Development scale is unlikely to result in any significant impact to the foul network, provided that surface water does not drain into the foul network. Estimated spare hydraulic capacity of 52 dwellings. Limited headroom available in terms of quality |   | LOW - Development scale is unlikely to result in any significant impact to the foul network, provided that surface water does not drain into the foul network. Estimated spare hydraulic capacity of 52 dwellings. Limited headroom available in terms of quality performance. Improvement planned 2020-2025 to meet new Phosphorous permit, with capacity improvements in line with existing development plans | MEDIUM - There are known hydraulic flooding issues and pollutions in the downstream network. A number of SPS and CSOs with storage deficits are likely to be impacted. It is recommended that hydraulic modelling is undertaken to determine impact. Estimated spare hydraulic capacity of 52 dwellings. Limited headroom available in terms of quality performance, Improvement planned 2020-2025 to meet new Phosphorous permit, with capacity improvements in line with existing development plans |
|                | Would development of the site compromise Internationally or<br>Nationally designated site of ecological importance?   |  | No - unless infrastructure, air pollution or combustion  | No - unless infrastructure, air pollution or combustion   |   | No - unless infrastructure, air pollution or combustion   | No - unless infrastructure, air pollution or combustion   |
|                | Is the site in Green Belt?  |  | No   | No  |   | No.   | No.   |
|                | Is the site in the AONB, or affect the setting of?  |  | Yes  | Yes   |   | No  | Yes   |
|                | Is the site affected by an adopted Neighbourhood Plan policy or allocation? If yes, what?   |  | Neighbourhood Plan has not been adopted. However, Broadway<br>Neighbourhood Area was designated on 04/02/2014  | Neighbourhood Plan has not been adopted. However, Broadway<br>Neighbourhood Area was designated on 04/02/2014   |   | Neighbourhood Plan has not been adopted. However, Broadway<br>Neighbourhood Area was designated on 04/02/2014   | Neighbourhood Plan has not been adopted. However, Broadway<br>Neighbourhood Area was designated on 04/02/2014   |
|                | Are the adjacent/surrounding land uses compatible with residential amenity? Please state what they are.   |  | YES - Residential  | YES - Residential   |   | YES - Residential   | Fields to the north, woodland to the east and west and residential to the south   |
|                | Would development of the site have an adverse impact on<br>Green Infrastructure Network?  |  | Comment has not been provided  | Comment has not been provided   |   | Comment has not been provided   | Comment has not been provided   |
|                | Would development of the site result in a significant net loss of protected open space?   |  | No   | No  |   | No  | No  |
|                | Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on a conservation area or on archaeology?   |  | Site not in Conservation Area but Conservation Officers concerned about detrimental impact. Archaeology: Romano/British Occupation, Medieval occupation - Evaluation and possible mitigation   | Site not in Conservation Area but Conservation Officers concerned<br>about detrimental impact. Archaeology: Romano'British<br>Occupation, Medieval occupation -mitigation   |   | Site not in Conservation Area. Archaeology: RomanoBritish<br>Occupation, Medieval occupation -Evaluation and possible<br>mitigation   | Site not in Conservation Area. Archaeology: Romano/British<br>Occupation, Medieval occupation -DBA, survey, targeted evaluation<br>and possible further mitigation.   |
|                | Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on<br>Listed Building (s).  |  | No detrimental impact on Listed Buildings  | No detrimental impact on Listed Buildings   |   | No detrimental impact on Listed Buildings   | Yes - detrimental impacts on the setting of Bibsworth House   |
|                | Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on a Scheduled Ancient Monument?  |  | NO   | NO  |   | NO  | No  |
|                | Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on<br>a Special Wildlife Site / Local Nature Reserve/ Regionally<br>Important Geological Site or any other locally designated<br>wildlife/landscape site? |  |  |   |   |   | No  |
|                | Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on TPOs.  |  | Yes - TPO's on western side of site  | TPO's adjacent the site but not within  |   |   | No  |
|                | Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on a Significant Gap?   |  | NO   | NO  |   | TPO's adjacent the site but not within  | Trees with amenity value on the periphery may be affected by development depending on the layout.   |
|                | Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on ancient woodland?  |  | NO   | NO  |   | NO  | No  |
| IIA            | Would development of the site have a detrimental impact on ancient hedgerow?  |  | NO   | NO  |   | NO  | No  |
| R CRITEF       | Has the site has been subject to a surface water flooding event? If yes, is there a viable engineering solution to  |  | no details to confirm there has been a surface water flooding event  | no details to confirm there has been a surface water flooding event   |   | no details to confirm there has been a surface water flooding event   | no details to confirm there has been a surface water flooding<br>event. <1% 30 yr, 2% 100 yr and 15% 1000 yr surface water  |
| OTHE           | overcome it?  Would development of the site result in a loss of best or   |  |  |   |   |   | flooding.  Yes part of site on grade 2 land. Remainder of site on Grade 3   |
|                | most versatile (Grade 1 or 2) agricultural land?  |  | YES - Grade 2  | NO  |   | NO  | land.   |
|                | Is the site on contaminated land? Is there contaminated land<br>near to site, close enough to impact its potential<br>development?  |  |  | Contamination: No history of PCL activities. Air Quality: Standard<br>Mitigation Measures applicable to sites of ≥10 residential dwellings  |   | Contamination: No history of PCL activities. Air Quality: Standard<br>Mitigation Measures applicable to sites of ≥10 residential dwellings  |   |
|                | Is there a bus stop or train station within 400m of the site?  Please state distance.   |  | 321m to bus stop   | 321m to bus stop  |   | Bus stop (138m)   | Yes. Closest bus stop is 322 metres away (0.2 miles). Closest train station is Honeybourne which is 8530 metres away (5.3 miles).   |
|                | How far is the site from the following key services - primary school, general store, post office, doctors surgery and parish/village hall? Please list the distance in travelling metres for each key service.    |  | St Mary's RC Primary School (965m); NISA Local (1.1km); Post Office (160m); Doctors (0.4m); Childswikham Village Hall (2.2km)  | Broadway first School (1.1km); NISA Local (1.1km); Post Office (104m); Doctors (321m); Lifford Hall (321m)  |   | Broadway First School (1.6km); NISA Local (1.4km); Post Office (643m); Doctors (804m); Lifford Hall (321m)  | Primary School (Broadway First School) is 483 metres (0.3miles)<br>away, general store (Nisa local) is 644 metres (0.4 miles) away,<br>Post office (Warner Budgens) is 1609 metres (1 mile) away,<br>Doctors Surgery (Barn Close Surgery) is 1127 metres (0.7 miles)<br>away, Village Hall (Lifford Hall) is 1609 metres (1 mile) away.   |
|                | Would development of the site result in an adverse impact on local health provision?  |  | POSSIBLE   | No  |   | POSSIBLE  | POSSIBLE  |
|                | Would development of the site assist in delivering / supporting identified community infrastructure needs e.g. in Neighbourhood Plan.   |  | A Neighbourhood Plan has not been adopted, but a Neighbourhood<br>Area Application was approved 04/02/2014.  | A Neighbourhood Plan has not been adopted, but a Neighbourhood<br>Area Application was approved 04/02/2014.   |   | A Neighbourhood Plan has not been adopted, but a Neighbourhood<br>Area Application was approved 04/02/2014.   | A Neighbourhood Plan has not been adopted, but a Neighbourhood<br>Area Application was approved 04/02/2014.   |
|                | Would the development of the site, including the creation of an access, materially affect the character of the settlement?  |  | reference should be made to the recently undertaken Cotswolds<br>(Wychavon) AONB and Environs Landscape and Visual Sensitivity<br>Study to determine those sites suitable for inclusion in review  | reference should be made to the recently undertaken Cotswolds<br>(Wychavon) AONB and Environs Landscape and Visual Sensitivity<br>Study to determine those sites suitable for inclusion in review   |   | reference should be made to the recently undertaken Cotswolds<br>(Wychavon) AONB and Environs Landscape and Visual Sensitivity<br>Study to determine those sites suitable for inclusion in review   | reference should be made to the recently undertaken Cotswolds<br>(Wychavon) AONB and Environs Landscape and Visual Sensitivity<br>Study to determine those sites suitable for inclusion in review   |
|                | Ruled in or out of SHELAA? If out, reason?  | Out - Flood Risk and Isolated  | Out - Access   | Out - AONB  | Out - Flood Risk                            | In  | ln  |
|                | Should the site be carried forward for potential allocation in  | No   | No   | No  | No  | No  | Yes   |
| OUTCOME        | the SWDPR? Summary  | Rule out - Flood Risk and Isolated. Site is level 1 - over half the site lies in FZ 2. | AONB study suggests that 0.5 ha of this site could be developed without compromising the AONB - will need to make a decision as to whether it is 'major development'. Could reconsider if means of access is clarified   | Rule out - AONB   |   | Site looks too small to provide 5 dwellings in character with area. Not suitable as an allocation.  | Site could provide approx. 60 units - sustainable location and<br>adjacent previous allocation. AONB Study suggests this field<br>could be developed without compromising the AONB. 60 units at<br>35 dph with 40 %GI. Need to make a decision as to whether this<br>is considered to be "major development" in the AONB. Would need<br>consideration of 16 apposite site.  |





Lepus Consulting 1 Bath Street Cheltenham Gloucestershire GL50 1YE

01242 525222

www.lepusconsulting.com enquiries@lepusconsulting.com